H-5140.4			

## SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL 2459

-\_\_\_\_\_

State of Washington 58th Legislature 2004 Regular Session

By House Committee on Appropriations (originally sponsored by Representatives Sommers, Fromhold and Sehlin; by request of Governor Locke)

READ FIRST TIME 02/25/04.

- AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 1 9.46.100, 2 28A.160.195, 28A.650.035, 28B.102.040, 28B.119.010, 43.83.020, 43.88.030, 43.105.830, 69.50.520, and 74.46.431; amending 2003 1st 3 sp.s. c 25 ss 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 4 118, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 135, 137, 140, 141, 143, 5 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 6 7 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 226, 302, 303, 304, 8 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 401, 402, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 9 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 701, 703, 704, 709, 712, 715, 718, 723, 801, 10 11 805, and 806 (uncodified); adding new sections to 2003 1st sp.s. 25 12 (uncodified); and declaring an emergency.
- 13 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:
- 14 PART I
  15 GENERAL GOVERNMENT
- 16 **Sec. 101.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 101 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

p. 1 SHB 2459

1	FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$28,109,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ( $(\$28,233,000)$ )
4	<u>\$28,308,000</u>
5	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
6	State Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$56,387,000))
8	\$56,462,000
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: \$25,000 of the general fundstate
11	appropriation is provided for allocation to Project Citizen, a program
12	of the national conference of state legislatures to promote student
13	civic involvement.
14	Sec. 102. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 102 (uncodified) is amended to
15	read as follows:
16	FOR THE SENATE
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$22,001,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$23,173,000))
19	\$23,248,000
20	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
21	State Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$45,219,000))
23	\$45,294,000
24	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations: \$25,000 of the general fundstate
26	appropriation is provided for allocation to Project Citizen, a program
27	of the national conference of state legislatures to promote student
28	civic involvement.
29	Sec. 103. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 103 (uncodified) is amended to
30	read as follows:
31	FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$1,627,000
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$1,717,000))
34	\$2,340,000
35	General FundFederal Appropriation (FY 2005) \$50,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$3,344,000))

SHB 2459 p. 2

36

\$4,017,000

2 <u>The appropriations in this section are subject to the following</u> 3 conditions and limitations:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

29

- (1) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1869 (tax preferences). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (2) \$21,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 3094 (high school skills center). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3) \$152,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Third Engrossed Substitute

  House Bill No. 1053 (government accountability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for a study of state and national trends for prevalence of developmental disabilities including autism, mental retardation, cerebral palsy, and other major developmental disabilities. The study shall include but not be limited to a review of:
- 23 <u>(a) Epidemiological studies on the causes of developmental</u> 24 disabilities;
- 25 <u>(b) On-going population-based surveillance being conducted in other</u> 26 states;
- 27 (c) Genetic and environmental factors that may be contributing to 28 an increase in developmental disabilities; and
  - (d) Data sources specific to Washington state.
- A report shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2004.
- (5) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for a performance review of the policies and practices of the state wildfire suppression program. The performance review shall include, but not be limited to:
- 36 (a) A review of how current fire suppression practices comply with
- the policies and intent of chapter 76.04 RCW.

p. 3 SHB 2459

(b) An examination of what factors are contributing to the recent increase in the cost of fire suppression. This examination shall include a review of changes in the use of high cost equipment and services; changes in the level of reimbursement for contractors and employees; changes in the use of permanent agency employees for fire suppression compared to the use of temporary employees, inmate labor, and contractors; and changes in other significant costs. This examination shall include an analysis of how the respective responsibilities of various state agencies, local fire districts, and federal agencies are used to determine how costs are allocated to the different responsible agencies.

- 12 <u>(c) An examination of how the department of natural resources</u>
  13 <u>determines the proportion of fire suppression costs charged to private</u>
  14 <u>parties and the land owners' contingency account.</u>
- A final report of this performance audit shall be provided to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by June 30, 2005.
- 18 (6) \$50,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2005 for state administration under Title II is provided solely 20 for a study of state and school district expenditures for Title II.
- **Sec. 104.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 104 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows:

## FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$1,656,000))

25 \$1,631,000

26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$1,799,000))

29 <u>\$3,405,000</u>

((The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$25,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$25,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, in consultation with the economic and revenue forecast council, to establish and maintain a set of economic indicators that could be used

- for adjusting the statewide salary schedule by a regional cost-ofliving index. The economic indicators to be included in this index include but are not limited to the median cost of housing.
- (1) In developing the regional cost-of-living index, the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee shall collect data on the economic activity comprising the cost-of-living indexes for geographic areas of the state coterminous with the boundaries of the nine educational service districts established under RCW 28A.310.010.
- (2) Not later than July 1, 2004, the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee shall submit the regional cost of living index to an advisory committee for its review. The advisory committee shall be appointed by the governor and shall consist of one member representing the office of financial management, one member representing the employment security department, one member representing the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and three representatives of the private sector having demonstrated expertise in regional economics. The advisory committee shall not receive compensation for performance of its duties but may be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.
- (3) Not later than October 1, 2004, the advisory committee created under this section shall submit to the director of the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee written comment on the proposed regional cost-of-living index. The written comment may include recommendations for revision to the index or its components.))
- **Sec. 105.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 106 (uncodified) is amended to 28 read as follows:
- 29 FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . . . \$6,754,000
- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$6,753,000))
- 32 <u>\$8,153,000</u>
- 33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$13,507,000))
- 34 <u>\$14,907,000</u>
- **Sec. 106.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

p. 5 SHB 2459

1	FOR THE SUPREME COURT
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$5,462,000))
3	<u>\$5,481,000</u>
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$5,665,000))
5	\$5,714,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$11,127,000)$ )
7	<u>\$11,195,000</u>
8	Sec. 107. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to
9	read as follows:
10	FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ( $(\$2,045,000)$ )
12	<u>\$2,049,000</u>
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,050,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$4,095,000))$
15	<u>\$4,099,000</u>
16	Sec. 108. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to
17	read as follows:
18	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$12,510,000))
20	\$12,520,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$12,747,000))
22	\$12,886,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$25,257,000))
24	<u>\$25,406,000</u>
25	<b>Sec. 109.</b> 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to
26	read as follows:
27	FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$17,295,000))
29	
	\$17,374,000 Conoral Fund State Appropriation (EV 2005) (/¢17,240,000))
30 31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$17,340,000))
31	\$18,036,000  Public Safety and Education AccountState
32	
33 34	Appropriation
3 <del>4</del> 35	\$43,623,000  Judicial Information Systems AccountState
22	uudittai illoillatioli systellis AccoulltState

1	Appropriation ( $(\$27,903,000)$ )
2	\$31,803,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$105,927,000)$ )
4	\$110,836,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The judicial information systems account appropriation shall be used for the operations and maintenance of technology systems that improve services provided by the supreme court, the court of appeals, the office of public defense, and the administrator for the courts.
- (2) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for court-appointed special advocates in dependency matters. The administrator for the courts, after consulting with the association of juvenile court administrators and the association of court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs, shall distribute the funds to volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The distribution of funding shall be based on the number of children who need volunteer court-appointed special advocate representation and shall be equally accessible to all volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The administrator for the courts shall not retain more than six percent of total funding to cover administrative or any other agency costs.
- (3) ((\$12,572,000)) \$16,472,000 of the judicial information systems account--state appropriation is provided solely for improvements and enhancements to the judicial information system. ((This funding shall only be expended after the office of the administrator for the courts certifies to the office of financial management that there will be at least a \$1,000,000 ending fund balance in the judicial information systems account at the end of the 2003-05 biennium.))
- (4) \$3,000,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation is provided solely for school district petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. The office of the administrator for the courts shall develop an interagency agreement with the office of the superintendent of public instruction to allocate the funding provided in this

p. 7 SHB 2459

subsection. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed.

- (5) \$13,224,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation is provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. The office of the administrator for the courts shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover administrative costs. The office of the administrator for the courts, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition processing costs.
- (6) The distributions made under subsection (6) of this section and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.
- (7) Each fiscal year during the 2003-05 fiscal biennium, each county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total actual costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. Counties shall submit the reports to the ((department)) administrator for the courts no later than 45 days after the end of the fiscal year. The department shall electronically transmit this information to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee no later than 60 days after a fiscal year ends. These reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds.
- (8) \$813,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$762,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for billing and related costs for the office of the administrator for the courts pursuant to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5990 (supervision of offenders).
- (9) \$1,800,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for distribution to the county clerks for the collection of legal financial obligations pursuant to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5990 (supervision of offenders). The

1	funding shall be distributed by the office of the administrator for the
2	courts to the county clerks in accordance with the funding formula
3	determined by the Washington association of county officials pursuant
4	to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5990 (supervision of
5	offenders).
6	<b>Sec. 110.</b> 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 114 (uncodified) is amended to
7	read as follows:
8	FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$666,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$884,000
11	Public Safety and Education AccountState
12	Appropriation
13	\$12,783,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15	\$14,333,000
16	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
17	conditions and limitations:
18	(1) \$51,000 of the public safety and education account
19	appropriation is provided solely for the office of public defense's
20	costs in implementing chapter 303, Laws of 1999 (court funding).
21	(2) Amounts provided from the public safety and education account
22	appropriation in this section include funding for investigative
23	services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
0.4	d
24	Sec. 111. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 115 (uncodified) is amended to
25	read as follows:
26	FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$3,773,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$3,776,000))
29	\$4,111,000
30	General FundFederal Appropriation \$1,140,000
31	Water Quality AccountState
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$12,543,000))$
34	\$12,878,000
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

36

conditions and limitations:

p. 9 SHB 2459

1	(1) \$3,854,000 of the water quality account appropriation and
2	\$1,140,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are provided
3	solely for the Puget Sound water quality action team to implement the
4	Puget Sound work plan and agency action items PSAT-01 through PSAT-05.
5	(2) \$100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
6	year 2005 is provided solely for the development of kindergarten
7	readiness guidelines, in collaboration with the office of the
8	superintendent of public instruction.
9	Sec. 112. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 118 (uncodified) is amended to
10	read as follows:
11	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$24,336,000$ ))
13	\$18,298,000
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$17,092,000$ ))
15	\$17,672,000
16	General FundFederal Appropriation
17	Archives and Records Management AccountState
18	Appropriation
19	\$8,414,000
20	Department of Personnel Service AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	Election AccountState Appropriation
23	Election AccountFederal Appropriation (( $\$13,121,000$ ))
24	\$33,121,000
25	Local Government Archives AccountState Appropriation ((\$7,067,000))
26	\$9,010,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$77,432,000))$
28	\$97,321,000
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) \$2,296,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
32	year 2004 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's
33	share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting
34	mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed
35	only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary of state
36	validates as eligible for reimbursement.

(2) \$1,826,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$2,686,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the verification of initiative and referendum petitions, maintenance of related voter registration records, and the publication and distribution of the voters and candidates pamphlet.

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

3637

- (3) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for legal advertising of state measures under RCW 29.27.072.
- (4)(a) \$1,944,004 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2004 and \$1,986,772 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance during the 2003-05 biennium. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be based on the amount provided in this subsection. The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state contribution. office of the secretary of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in (a) and (b) of this subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall enter into a four-year contract with the nonprofit organization to provide public affairs coverage through June 30, 2006.
- (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.
- (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:
- (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of

p. 11 SHB 2459

- Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency;
  - (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or
- 5 (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel, 6 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
  - (5) ((\$6,038,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely to reimburse the counties for the state's share of the cost of conducting the presidential primary.)) \$252,000 of the archives and records management account--state appropriation and \$1,504,000 of the local government archives account--state appropriation are provided solely for additional facility capital costs, digital archives technology architecture costs, and additional digital archives staff and operational costs associated with the new eastern regional archives and digital archives facility.
    - (6) The entire election account--state appropriation in this section is provided solely as state match funding for federal moneys provided under the Help America Vote act (P.L. 107-252). Of the state match funding provided, the secretary of state may expend only the amount required to match the federal funding received, and any amount that is not necessary to match the federal funding shall lapse. After receipt of the federal moneys, the office of the secretary of state shall notify the appropriations committee of the house of representatives and the ways and means committee of the senate of the amount of federal funding received and the associated required state match.
- 27 (7) \$580,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2005 is provided solely to conduct voter outreach and education 29 and to train local elections officials pursuant to new state primary 30 election laws. If no new state primary election laws are enacted by 31 June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 **Sec. 113.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to 33 read as follows:
- 34 FOR THE STATE TREASURER

4

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

2526

- 35 State Treasurer's Service Account--State

\$13,463,000

1	Sec. 114. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 123 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$83,000$ ))
5	<u>\$112,000</u>
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$157,000))
7	\$192,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$240,000))
9	\$304,000
10	Sec. 115. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to
11	read as follows:
12	FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$4,057,000$ ))
14	\$4,373,000
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$4,109,000$ ))
16	\$4,221,000
17	General FundFederal Appropriation \$2,845,000
18	Public Safety and Education AccountState
19	Appropriation
20	\$2,001,000
21	Tobacco Prevention and Control AccountState
22	Appropriation
23	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	Legal Services Revolving AccountState
26	Appropriation ( $(\$165,275,000)$ )
27	<u>\$166,761,000</u>
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$179,550,000)$ )
29	<u>\$181,651,000</u>
30	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
31	conditions and limitations:
32	(1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual
33	legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for
34	each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to
35	each agency receiving regar services. The report sharr be submitted to
	the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the
36	

p. 13 SHB 2459

- 1 (2) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim 2 against the state that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney 3 general shall notify the director of financial management and the 4 chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of 5 representatives committee on appropriations.
  - (3) \$137,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2396 (instream flows). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 (4) \$70,000 of the legal services revolving account--state
  11 appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second
  12 Substitute House Bill No. 3026 (correctional industries). If the bill
  13 is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection
  14 shall lapse.
- (5) \$88,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 2839 (health care provider/actions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 19 **Sec. 116.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to 20 read as follows:
- 21 FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL

read as follows:

6 7

8

29

- 28 **Sec. 117.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 126 (uncodified) is amended to
- 30 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$61,459,000))
- \$61,983,000
- 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$60,801,000))
- \$67,286,000
- 35 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$213,287,000))
- 36 <u>\$236,264,000</u>

1 2	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$10,574,000)) \$15,075,000
3	Public Safety and Education AccountState
4	Appropriation
5	Public Works Assistance AccountState
6	Appropriation
7	\$2,113,000
8	Building Code Council AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	Administrative Contingency Account State
11	Appropriation
12	Low-Income Weatherization Assistance AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	\$8,293,000
15	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
16	State Appropriation
17	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
18	State Appropriation
19	Community Economic Development Account
20	State Appropriation ( $(\$1,909,000)$ )
21	<u>\$1,581,000</u>
22	Washington Housing Trust AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving
25	AccountState Appropriation \$622,000
26	Lead Paint AccountState Appropriation
27	Developmental Disabilities Endowment Trust FundState
28	<u>Appropriation</u>
29	Homeless Families Services FundState Appropriation \$150,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $($392,805,000)$ )
31	<u>\$432,434,000</u>
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations:
34	(1) \$2,838,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
35	year 2004 and \$2,838,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
36	fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington
37	technology center. For work essential to the mission of the Washington
38	technology center and conducted in partnership with universities, the

p. 15 SHB 2459

center shall not pay any increased indirect rate nor increases in other indirect charges above the absolute amount paid during the 1995-97 fiscal biennium.

4

6 7

8

10 11

12

13

1415

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

2930

- (2) \$61,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item OCD-01.
- (3) \$10,180,797 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 2004 as follows:
- (a) \$3,551,972 to local units of government to continue multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- (b) \$611,177 to the department to continue the drug prosecution assistance program in support of multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
  - (c) \$1,343,603 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
  - (d) \$197,154 to the department for grants to support tribal law enforcement needs;
  - (e) \$976,897 to the department of social and health services, division of alcohol and substance abuse, for drug courts in eastern and western Washington;
  - (f) \$298,246 to the department for training and technical assistance of public defenders representing clients with special needs;
  - (g) \$687,155 to the department to continue domestic violence legal advocacy;
- (h) \$890,150 to the department of social and health services, juvenile rehabilitation administration, to continue youth violence prevention and intervention projects;
- 31 (i) \$60,000 to the department for community-based advocacy services 32 to victims of violent crime, other than sexual assault and domestic 33 violence;
- (j) \$89,705 to the department to continue the governor's council on substance abuse;
- 36 (k) \$97,591 to the department to continue evaluation of Byrne 37 formula grant programs;

(1) \$572,919 to the office of financial management for criminal history records improvement; and

1 2

(m) \$804,228 to the department for required grant administration, monitoring, and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs.

These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in excess of the amounts provided in this subsection. If moneys in excess of those appropriated in this subsection become available, whether from prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department shall hold these moneys in reserve and may not expend them without specific appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget request for the succeeding year, the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result of this subsection.

- (4) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for implementing the industries of the future strategy.
- (5) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington manufacturing services.
- (6) \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for grants to Washington Columbia River Gorge counties to implement their responsibilities under the national scenic area management plan. Of this amount, \$390,000 is provided for Skamania county and \$20,000 is provided for Clark county.
- (7) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a contract with international trade alliance of Spokane.
- (8) \$5,085,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$5,085,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, \$4,250,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and \$6,145,000 of the Washington housing trust account

p. 17 SHB 2459

are provided solely for providing housing and shelter for homeless people, including but not limited to grants to operate, repair, and staff shelters; grants to operate transitional housing; partial payments for rental assistance; consolidated emergency assistance; overnight youth shelters; and emergency shelter assistance.

- (9) ((\$697,000)) \$369,000 of the community economic development account appropriation ((is)) and \$120,000 of the developmental disabilities endowment trust fund appropriation are provided solely for support of the developmental disabilities endowment governing board and costs of the endowment program. The governing board may use appropriations to implement a sliding-scale fee waiver for families earning below 150 percent of the state median family income.
- (10) \$800,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation and \$6,000 of the lead paint account--state appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5586 (lead-based paint). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the business retention and expansion program to fund contracts with locally based development organizations for local business and job retention activities.
- (12) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the tourism office to market Washington state as a travel destination to northwest states, California, and British Columbia. By December 1, 2004, the department shall report to the relevant legislative policy and fiscal committees on the effectiveness of these expenditures.
- (13) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for business development activities to conduct statewide and/or regional business recruitment and client lead generation services.
- 35 (14) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$60,000)) \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the

community services block grant program for pass-through to community action agencies.

- (15) \$26,862,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$26,862,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for providing early childhood education assistance.
- (16) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided for Washington state dues for the Pacific northwest economic region.
- (17) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the foreign offices (overseas representatives) to expand local capacity for China, expand operations in Shanghai, Beijing and Hong Kong, and in Mexico to assist Washington exporters in expanding their sales opportunities.
- (18) \$600,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for sexual assault prevention and treatment programs.
- (19) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a contract with a food distribution program for communities in the southwestern portion of the state and for workers impacted by timber and salmon fishing closures and reductions. The department may not charge administrative overhead or expenses to the funds provided in this subsection.
- (20) Repayments of outstanding loans granted under RCW 43.63A.600, the mortgage and rental assistance program, shall be remitted to the department, including any current revolving account balances. The department shall contract with a lender or contract collection agent to act as a collection agent of the state. The lender or contract collection agent shall collect payments on outstanding loans, and deposit them into an interest-bearing account. The funds collected shall be remitted to the department quarterly. Interest earned in the account may be retained by the lender or contract collection agent, and shall be considered a fee for processing payments on behalf of the state. Repayments of loans granted under this chapter shall be made to the lender or contract collection agent as long as the loan is outstanding, notwithstanding the repeal of the chapter.

p. 19 SHB 2459

1 (21) Within amounts provided in this section, sufficient funding is 2 provided to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 1090 (trafficking of 3 persons).

4

5

6 7

19

2021

22

23

24

2526

27

- (22) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to develop a state plan to address how the state can improve coordination between state and local partners to substantially reduce the incidence of homelessness.
- 8 (23) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$425,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the purpose of supporting the 10 base realignment and closure process. The department shall develop and 11 implement criteria and procedures, including the types of activities 12 13 that may be funded by the grants and requirements for local matching 14 funds, for the issuance of grants to one organization within each of the following counties: Island, Kitsap, Pierce, Snohomish, and Spokane. 15 The department shall use a portion of the funding provided to support 16 the related activities of state agencies as identified by the office of 17 18 the governor.
  - (24) \$421,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$193,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to coordinate the state's efforts in siting the 7E7 final assembly plant.
    - (25) \$10,208,818 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 2005 as follows:
  - (a) \$3,533,522 to local units of government to continue multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- 28 (b) \$608,002 to the department to continue the drug prosecution 29 assistance program in support of multijurisdictional narcotics task 30 forces;
- 31 (c) \$1,336,624 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, 32 investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional 33 narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
- 34 (d) \$196,130 to the department for grants to support tribal law 35 enforcement needs;
- (e) \$971,823 to the department of social and health services, division of alcohol and substance abuse, for drug courts in eastern and western Washington;

- 1 (f) \$296,697 to the department for training and technical assistance of public defenders representing clients with special needs;
- 5 (h) \$885,526 to the department of social and health services,
  6 juvenile rehabilitation administration, to continue youth violence
  7 prevention and intervention projects;
- 8 (i) \$59,688 to the department for community-based advocacy services
  9 to victims of violent crime, other than sexual assault and domestic
  10 violence;
- 11 (j) \$89,239 to the department to continue the governor's council on substance abuse;
- 13 <u>(k) \$97,084 to the department to continue evaluation of Byrne</u> 14 <u>formula grant programs;</u>
- 15 (1) \$650,846 to the office of financial management for criminal 16 history records improvement; and
- 17 (m) \$800,051 to the department for required grant administration, 18 monitoring, and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs.

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in excess of the amounts provided in this subsection. If moneys in excess of those appropriated in this subsection become available, whether from prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department shall hold those moneys in reserve and may not expend them without specific appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget request for the succeeding year, the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result of this subsection.

- 31 (26) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2005 is provided solely for increased civil legal services for the 33 indigent.
- 34 (27) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
  35 year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.
  36 3084 (national guard). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004,
  37 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 21 SHB 2459

- 1 (28) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2005 is provided solely for the department to:
  - (a) Conduct a survey of small and medium-sized manufacturers focused on the region of the state with the heaviest concentration of these types of manufacturers to:
- 6 <u>(i) Identify common technical assistance and employee training</u>
  7 needs; and
  - (ii) Identify acceptable means of delivering technical assistance and training to small and medium-sized manufacturers; and
- 10 <u>(b) Develop a plan for delivering technical assistance and employee</u> 11 <u>training services consistent with the findings of the survey.</u>
- 12 <u>The recipient of the contract funds may subcontract for the</u> 13 <u>performance of the required work. The contract dollars may serve as</u> 14 matching funds for federal economic development grants.
  - (29) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for deposit in the small business incubator account to implement the small business incubator provisions of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2784 (small business incubator program). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (30) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for a study under (a) through (i) of this subsection. Expenditure of this amount is contingent upon a \$60,000 match from a county with a population exceeding one million. The department shall conduct a study to:
  - (a) Detail the progress in each of the buildable land counties to date in achieving annexation or incorporation of its urban growth area since adoption of the county's county-wide planning policies to the present time by documenting:
    - (i) The number of acres annexed;

3

4 5

8

9

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

- (ii) The number of acres incorporated;
- (iii) The number of residents annexed, incorporated, and remaining
   in urban unincorporated areas; and
- (iv) The characteristic of urban land remaining unincorporated in terms of assessed value, infrastructure deficits, service needs, land use, commercial development, and residential development;
- 37 (b) Determine the characteristics of remaining urban unincorporated

areas and current statutes, and estimate when all urban unincorporated
areas in each county will be annexed or incorporated, based on the rate
of progress to date;

- (c) Survey the counties to identify those obstacles which, in their experience, slow or prohibit annexation;
- (d) Survey the cities in each of the subject counties to identify obstacles, which in their experience, slow or prohibit annexation;
- (e) Survey residents of urban unincorporated areas in each of the subject counties to identify their attitudes towards annexation or incorporation;
- (f) Propose possible changes to city and county taxing authority which will serve to aid the transfer of annexation of remaining urban growth areas in a timely manner;
- (g) Identify and discuss the need for funding of capital improvement projects needed to provide urban levels of service;
- 16 (h) Assess the role and statutory authority of the boundary review
  17 board and how altering their role and authority might facilitate
  18 annexation; and
- 19 <u>(i) Propose possible changes to growth management or annexation</u> 20 <u>processes which will facilitate annexation.</u>
- 21 The department shall report to the local government committees of 22 the legislature no later than December 1, 2004.
  - If a county does not wish to participate in this study, the county administrative officer shall submit those intentions, in writing, to the department no later than July 1, 2004.
  - (31) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the department to conduct a study, with input from an advisory committee, on the feasibility and benefits of establishing a one-stop satellite office colocating the employment security department and the department of social and health services on community college campuses. Essential elements of the study include a strategic evaluation of services to be colocated, the appropriate location on campuses, and how to better integrate employment security department and department of social and health services programs with basic skills, workforce, and academic programs of community and technical colleges to provide more opportunities for skill improvements and employability. The advisory committee shall

p. 23 SHB 2459

- include representation of the state board for community and technical colleges, the employment security department, and the department of social and health services. The department shall provide its findings
- 4 <u>and recommendations to the governor and appropriate committees of the</u> 5 legislature by December 20, 2004.
- (32) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for deposit in the homeless families services fund to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2818 (homeless families services). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 10 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 <u>(33) The entire homeless families services fund--state</u>
- 12 <u>appropriation is provided solely to implement the administrative</u>
- 13 <u>functions of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2818 (homeless families</u>
- 14 <u>services</u>). It is the intent of the legislature that beginning with the
- 15 <u>2005-07 biennium</u>, the department choose a qualified contractor to
- 16 <u>administer the homeless families services fund program. If the bill is</u>
- 17 <u>not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection</u>
- 18 <u>shall lapse.</u>
- 19 (34) \$3,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 20 year 2004 and \$7,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 21 <u>fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to initiate a discussion of a</u>
- 22 proposal for a regional energy transmission corridor siting process
- 23 <u>compatible with rules established under the federal energy regulatory</u>
- 24 <u>commission</u>. The energy facility site evaluation council shall initiate
- 25 <u>contact with the states of Oregon, Idaho, and Montana.</u> <u>Discussions</u>
- 26 <u>shall be held in conjunction with meetings of the Pacific Northwest</u>
- 27 <u>economic region</u>. In developing this proposal, the council shall also
- 28 <u>consult with regional organizations involved in energy issues,</u>
- 29 <u>appropriate federal and state agencies, and interested parties involved</u>
- 30 <u>in the development of a regional transmission organization. The</u>
- 31 <u>council must report on the progress made toward developing a draft</u>
- 32 proposal by December 1, 2004, to the appropriate committees of the
- 33 <u>legislature</u>.
- 34 **Sec. 118.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to
- 35 read as follows:
- 36 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$12,662,000))

1	<u>\$12,655,000</u>
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$12,383,000$ ))
3	\$13,666,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation (( $\$23,500,000$ ))
5	\$23,924,000
6	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
7	AccountState Appropriation \$242,000
8	State Auditing Services Revolving
9	AccountState Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$48,812,000))
11	\$50,512,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$127,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$122,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5694 (integrated permit system). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (2) By November 15, 2003, the office of financial management shall report to the house of representatives committees on appropriations, capital budget, and transportation and to the senate committees on ways and means and highways and transportation on the ten general priorities of government upon which the 2005-07 biennial budgets will be structured. Each priority must include a proposed set of cross agency activities with definitions and outcome measures. For historical comparisons, the 2001-03 expenditures and 2003-05 appropriations must be restated in this format and organized by priority, activity, fund source, and agency.
- (3) \$38,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2955 (K-12 finance task force). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (4) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
  37 year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House

p. 25 SHB 2459

Bill No. 3080 (state budgeting). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

3

4

5

6 7

19 20

2122

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

36

- (5) \$98,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Third Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1053 (government accountability). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (6) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
  9 year 2005 is provided solely for the development of a set of
  10 sustainability indicators for the state.
- (7)(a) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 11 12 year 2005 is provided solely for a task force on noneconomic damages. 13 On or before October 31, 2005, the task force shall prepare a study and 14 develop, for consideration by the legislature, a proposed plan for implementation of an advisory schedule of noneconomic damages in 15 actions for injuries resulting from health care under chapter 7.70 RCW. 16 Implementation of any proposed plan is contingent upon statutory 17 authorization by the <u>legislature</u>. 18
  - (b) The task force shall develop a proposed plan for use of an advisory schedule of noneconomic damages, as defined in RCW 4.56.250, that will increase the predictability and proportionality of settlements and awards for noneconomic damages in actions for injuries resulting from health care. The task force shall consider:
  - (i) The information that can most appropriately be used to provide guidance to the trier of fact regarding noneconomic damage awards, giving consideration to past noneconomic damage awards for similar injuries, considering severity and duration of the injuries, and other factors deemed appropriate by the task force; past noneconomic damage awards for similar claims for damages; and such other information the task force finds appropriate;
- 31 <u>(ii) The most appropriate format in which to present the</u> 32 information to the trier of fact; and
- (iii) When and under what circumstances an advisory schedule should be utilized in alternative dispute resolution settings and presented to the trier of fact at trial.
  - (c) A proposed implementation plan shall include, at a minimum:
- 37 (i) The information developed under subsection (b) of this section;

(ii) Identification of statutory, regulatory, or court rule changes necessary to implement the advisory schedule, as well as forms or other documents necessary to implement the schedule; and

(iii) Identification of the time required to implement an advisory schedule authorized by the legislature.

- (d) The task force is composed of fourteen members, as follows:

  (i) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the senate, to be appointed by the president of the senate, and one member from each of the two largest caucuses in the house of representatives, to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives; (ii) one health care ethicist; (iii) one economist; (iv) one actuary; (v) two attorneys with expertise or significant experience in medical malpractice actions, one representing the plaintiff's bar and one representing the insurance defense bar; (vi) two superior court judges; (vii) one representative of a hospital; (viii) one physician; (ix) one representative of a medical malpractice insurer; and (x) two consumers. The governor shall appoint the nonlegislative members of the task force and select a chair.
- (e) Legislative members of the task force shall be reimbursed for travel expenses under RCW 44.04.120. Nonlegislative members of the task force shall be reimbursed for travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.
- (f) The office of financial management shall provide support to the task force with the assistance of staff from the administrative office of the courts, the house of representatives office of program research, and senate committee services.
- (8) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the office to study land use and local government finance and make recommendations on the impact that current trends in city and county revenue sources and expenditures may have on land use decisions made by counties and cities and meeting goals of the growth management act. Among the areas to be studied: Local government revenue sources and expenditures over the past decade; the relationship between local government finances and land use decisions including commercial, residential, and industrial development; cooperation or competition of adjoining jurisdictions over land use and annexation; the relationship new development has to existing commercial and residential areas and its affect on a community's infrastructure

p. 27 SHB 2459

- and quality of life. The study shall include recommendations for state 1
- 2 and local government fiscal partnerships that encourage cooperation
- among jurisdictions to meet the goals of the growth management act, and 3
- how the state and local government fiscal structure can better meet the 4
- responsibilities of providing services to citizens and meeting the 5
- goals of the growth management act. 6
- 7 Sec. 119. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 129 (uncodified) is amended to
- 8 read as follows:
- 9 FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
- 10 Administrative Hearings Revolving Account -- State
- 11
- 12 \$26,983,000
- Sec. 120. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 130 (uncodified) is amended to 13
- 14 read as follows:

34

- 15 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
- Department of Personnel Service Account -- State 16
- 17
- Higher Education Personnel Services Account--State 18
- 19
- 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$17,859,000
- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- conditions and limitations: 22
- 23 (1) The department is authorized to enter into a financing contract for up to ((\$32,095,000)) \$38,911,000, plus necessary financing 24
- expenses and required reserves, pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW. 25
- 26 contract shall be to purchase, develop, and implement a new statewide
- payroll system and shall be for a term of not more than twelve years. 27
- 28 The legislature recognizes the critical nature of the human resource
- management system and its relationship to successful implementation of 29
- 30 civil service reform, collective bargaining, and the ability to permit
- contracting out of services to the private sector. Projects of this 31
- 32 size and complexity have many risks associated with their successful
- 33 and timely completion, therefore, to help ensure project success, the
- department of personnel and the office of financial management shall
- jointly report to the legislature by January 15, 2004, on progress 35
- 36 toward implementing the human resource management system. The report

p. 28 SHB 2459

- shall include a description of mitigation strategies employed to address the risks related to: Business requirements not fully defined at the project outset; short time frame for system implementation; and delays experienced by other states. The report shall assess the probability of meeting the system implementation schedule and recommend contingency strategies as needed. The report shall establish the 7 timelines, the critical path, and the dependencies for realizing each of the benefits articulated in the system feasibility study.
- (2) The department shall coordinate with the governor's office of 9 10 Indian affairs on providing one-day government to government training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal government employees. 11 12 The training sessions must cover tribal historical perspectives, legal 13 issues, tribal sovereignty, and tribal governments. Costs of the 14 training sessions shall be recouped through a fee charged to the participants of each session. 15
- 16 Sec. 121. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 135 (uncodified) is amended to 17 read as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS--OPERATIONS

19 Dependent Care Administrative Account -- State

1 2

3

4 5

6

8

18

23

28 29

30

20 

21 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account--

State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$44,485,000))22

\$45,216,000

24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$44,869,000))

25 \$45,600,000

26 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 27

- (1) \$31,000 of the retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1519, chapter 155, Laws of 2003 (unreduced duty death survivor benefits).
- (2) \$1,678,000 of the retirement systems expense account 31 appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2197, 32 33 chapter 92, Laws of 2003 (law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' 34 plan 2 board implementation).
- 35 \$2,083,000 of the retirement systems expense appropriation is provided solely for the support of the information 36

p. 29 SHB 2459 systems project known as the electronic document image management system.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

17

18

19

2021

22

23

- (4) \$124,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5094, chapter 157, Laws of 2003 (substitute employees' retirement credit).
- (5) \$77,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5100, chapter 32, Laws of 2003 (fallen hero survivor benefits).
- 11 (6) \$21,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 12 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 13 No. 1206, chapter 156, Laws of 2003 (plan 3 contributions).
- 14 (7) \$30,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 15 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 16 No. 1207, chapter 402, Laws of 2003 (employee death benefits).
  - (8) \$324,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1829, chapter 412, Laws of 2003 (retire-rehire reform).
  - (9) \$125,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1202, chapter 293, Laws of 2003 (emergency medical technicians' retirement).
- 24 (10) \$188,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 25 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 26 No. 2418 (minimum disability benefits).
- 27 (11) \$7,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 28 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 29 No. 2419 (unreduced line-duty death benefits).
- 30 (12) \$5,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 31 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 32 No. 2534 (state patrol line-duty death benefits).
- 33 (13) \$128,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 34 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 35 No. 2538 (\$1000 minimum benefit).
- 36 (14) \$403,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 37 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill 38 No. 2537 (public safety employees' retirement system).

1	<b>Sec. 122.</b> 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 137 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$82,644,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$81,916,000))
6	\$82,241,000
7	Timber Tax Distribution AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	\$5,327,000
10	Waste Education/Recycling/Litter ControlState
11	Appropriation
12	State Toxics Control Account State
13	Appropriation
14	Oil Spill Administration AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$169,933,000)$ )
17	\$170,394,000
18	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
19	conditions and limitations:
20	(1) \$96,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
21	year 2005 is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2436 (retired
22	persons property tax). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004,
23	the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
24	(2) \$80,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
25	year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.
26	2500 (streamlined sales & use tax). If the bill is not enacted by June
27	30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
28	(3) \$149,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
29	year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.
30	2531 (regional transportation investment districts). If the bill is
31	not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection
32	shall lapse.
33	(4) \$136,000 of the timber tax distribution account appropriation
34	is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No.
35	2693 (taxation of timber). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,

2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

36 37

p. 31 SHB 2459

1	Appropriation
2	\$33,209,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$32,938,000))
4	\$33,840,000
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations: \$200,000 of the insurance commissioner's
7	regulatory account state appropriation is provided solely to assess
8	conditions in liability insurance markets in Washington. The
9	commissioner will develop and provide information to Washington
10	businesses, insurance agents, and brokers to assist such businesses in
11	obtaining liability insurance coverage. The commissioner will also
12	assist such businesses in determining which Washington agents and
13	brokers have access to authorized and surplus lines insurers writing
14	such liability coverages. The commissioner shall provide this
15	information in a manner that does not discriminate or favor any agent,
16	broker, or insurer writing business directly. Nothing in this section
17	shall impair the authority of the commissioner to activate a market
18	assistance plan under RCW 48.22.050.
19	Sec. 126. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 146 (uncodified) is amended to
20	read as follows:
21	FOR THE HORSE RACING COMMISSION
22	Horse Racing Commission AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations: During fiscal year 2005, the commission
26	may raise license fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor as
27	provided in RCW 43.135.055.
20	<b>God 107</b> 2002 1mb mm a m 25 m 147 (madified) in amouded to
28	Sec. 127. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 147 (uncodified) is amended to
29	read as follows:
30	FOR THE LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$1,454,000
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$1,455,000
33	Liquor Control Board Construction and Maintenance
34	AccountState Appropriation
35	Liquor Revolving AccountState
36	Appropriation ( $(\$133,842,000)$ )

p. 33 SHB 2459

1	<u>\$1</u>	.35,793,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$142)$	<del>,468,000</del> ))
3	\$1	44,419,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,000,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is provided solely for the costs associated with ((the completion of)) the merchandising business system, with priority placed on the point of sale component of the system. Actual expenditures are limited to the balance of funds remaining from the \$4,803,000 appropriation provided for the merchandise business system in the 2001-03 budget.
- (2) \$1,309,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is provided solely for the costs associated with ((purchasing merchandise business system software and hardware-related items, and hiring system-related staff)) the merchandising business system solution, with priority placed on the point of sale component of the system. These costs include hiring system-related staff and procuring system-related hardware and software.
- (3) As required under RCW 66.16.010, the liquor control board shall add an equivalent surcharge of \$0.42 per liter on all retail sales of spirits, excluding licensee, military and tribal sales, effective no later than September 1, 2003. The intent of this surcharge is to raise \$14,000,000 in additional revenue for the 2003-05 biennium. To the extent that a lesser surcharge is sufficient to raise \$14,000,000, the board may reduce the amount of the surcharge. The board shall remove the surcharge once it generates \$14,000,000, but no later than June 30, 2005.
- (4) \$875,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2131 (Sunday sales). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- **Sec. 128.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 148 (uncodified) is amended to 33 read as follows:

## 34 FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

35 Public Service Revolving Account--State

36 Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ( $\frac{$25,872,000}{}$ ))

\$26,654,000

1	Pipeline Safety AccountState
2	Appropriation
3	Pipeline Safety AccountFederal
4	Appropriation
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$29,681,000)$ )
6	\$30,463,000
7	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations:
9	(1) The commission shall report back to the appropriate policy
10	committees of the legislature by July 1st of 2003 and 2004 a list of
11	authorized out-of-state travel for the preceding calendar year.
12	$((\frac{3}{3}))$ (2) \$135,000 of the public services revolving account
13	appropriation and \$15,000 of the pipeline safety accountstate
14	appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the
15	commission's financial systems project. If final approval for the
16	project is not granted by the office of financial management, the
17	amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
18	$((\frac{4}{1}))$ (3) \$200,000 of the public services revolving account
19	appropriation is provided solely for an interagency transfer to the
20	joint legislative audit and review committee for the implementation of
21	Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1013 (UTC performance audit). If
22	the bill is not enacted by June 30, $((2003))$ $2004$ , the amount provided
23	in this subsection shall lapse.
24	Sec. 129. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 150 (uncodified) is amended to
25	read as follows:
26	FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$8,486,000))
28	\$8,578,000
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$8,223,000$ ))
30	\$8,466,000
31	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$72,094,000))
32	\$143,243,000
33	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
34	Enhanced 911 AccountState Appropriation \$33,955,000
35	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation ((\$190,000))
36	\$3,472,000

<u>Disaster Response Account--Federal Appropriation . . . . .</u>

37

p. 35 SHB 2459

\$8,915,000

1	Worker and Community Right to Know FundState
2	Appropriation
3	Nisqually Earthquake AccountState
4	Appropriation
5	\$17,869,000
6	Nisqually Earthquake AccountFederal
7	Appropriation
8	\$62,103,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$185, 462, 000)$ )
10	\$287,262,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$190,000 of the disaster response account--state appropriation is provided solely to develop and implement a disaster grant management system. The military department shall also submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on the disaster response account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2003-05 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- ((\$10,128,000)) \$14,869,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state appropriation and ((\$48,725,000)) \$62,103,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account -- federal appropriation are provided solely for response and recovery costs associated with the February 28, 2001, earthquake. The military department shall submit a report quarterly to office of financial management and the legislative committees detailing earthquake recovery costs, including: (a) Estimates of total costs; (b) incremental changes from the previous estimate; (c) actual expenditures; (d) estimates of total remaining costs to be paid; and (e) estimates of future payments by biennium. This information shall be displayed by fund, by type of assistance, and by amount paid on behalf of state agencies or local organizations. military department shall also submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on the Nisqually earthquake account, including: amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available

SHB 2459 p. 36

11 12

13

14

15

16

1718

19 20

21

2.2

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2003-05 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.

- (3) \$3,000,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state appropriation is provided solely to cover other response and recovery costs associated with the Nisqually earthquake that are not eligible for federal emergency management agency reimbursement. Prior to expending funds provided in this subsection, the military department shall obtain prior approval of the director of financial management. Prior to approving any single project of over \$1,000,000, the office of financial management shall notify the fiscal committees of the legislature. The military department is to submit a quarterly report detailing the costs authorized under this subsection to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees.
- (4) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$43,555,000)) \$105,952,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for homeland security, to be distributed as follows:
- (a) \$9,469,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to units of local government for homeland security purposes. Any communications equipment purchased shall be consistent with standards set by the Washington state interoperability executive committee;
- (b) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$200,000)) \$2,713,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to the department to conduct the terrorism consequence management program;
- (c) \$100,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to the department to conduct a critical infrastructure assessment;
- (d) ((\$500,000)) \$674,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to the office of financial management for the citizen corps and the community emergency response teams;
- (e) \$1,384,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to the department to provide homeland security exercise and training opportunities to state and local governments, and to develop, monitor, coordinate, and manage statewide homeland security programs, including required grant administration, monitoring, and reporting;

p. 37 SHB 2459

- (f) ((\$29,917,000)) \$89,677,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation for other anticipated homeland security needs. This amount shall not be allotted until a spending plan is approved by the governor's domestic security advisory group and the office of financial management;
- (g) The remaining general fund--federal appropriation may be expended according to federal requirements;
- (h) Federal moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. Funding is contingent upon receipt of federal awards. As part of its budget request in each year, the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any federal funds remaining available as a result of this subsection;
- (i) The department shall submit a quarterly report to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing the governor's domestic security advisory group recommendations; homeland security revenues and expenditures, including estimates of total federal funding for Washington state; incremental changes from the previous estimate, planned and actual homeland security expenditures by the state and local governments with this federal funding; and matching or accompanying state or local expenditures.
- **Sec. 130.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 151 (uncodified) is amended to 23 read as follows:

## FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION

28 Department of Personnel Service Account--State

\$7,300,000

((The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$40,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5012 (charter

- 1 schools). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amount
- 2 provided in this subsection shall lapse.))

(End of part)

p. 39 SHB 2459

1 PART II

2

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

2526

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

## HUMAN SERVICES

3 **Sec. 201.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:

- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES. (1)Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health services shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose.
- (2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (3)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2004, unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year 2004 among programs after approval by the director of financial management. However, the department shall not transfer state moneys that are provided solely for

1 a specified purpose except as expressly provided in subsection (3)(b)
2 of this section.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

1213

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

- (b) To the extent that transfers under subsection (3)(a) of this section are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of fiscal year 2004 caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions in the medical assistance, long-term care, foster care, adoption support, and child support programs, the department may transfer state moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose after approval by the director of financial management.
- (c) The director of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing prior to approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this subsection.
- (4) ((The department)) After consultation and coordination with local elected officials and community groups to assure there will be no degradation in existing services as a result of implementing the Washington medicaid integration project, the department shall report its progress to the appropriate committees of the legislature during the 2004 September committee assembly days and is authorized to develop an integrated health care program designed to slow the progression of illness and disability and better manage Medicaid expenditures for the aged and disabled population. Under this Washington medicaid integration partnership (WMIP) the department may combine and transfer such Medicaid funds appropriated under sections 204, 206, 208, and 209 of this act as may be necessary to finance a unified health care plan for the WMIP program enrollment. The WMIP pilot projects shall not exceed a daily enrollment of 6,000 persons during the 2003-05 biennium. The amount of funding assigned to the pilot projects from each program may not exceed the average per capita cost assumed in this act for individuals covered by that program, actuarially adjusted for the health condition of persons enrolled in the pilot, times the number of clients enrolled in the pilot. In implementing the WMIP pilot projects, the department may: (a) Withhold from calculations of "available resources" as set forth in RCW 71.24.025 a sum equal to the capitated rate for individuals enrolled in the pilots; and (b) employ capitation financing and risk-sharing arrangements in collaboration with health care service contractors licensed by the office of the insurance commissioner and qualified to participate in both the

p. 41 SHB 2459

- 1 medicaid and medicare programs. The department shall conduct an
- 2 evaluation of the WMIP, measuring changes in participant health
- 3 outcomes, changes in patterns of service utilization, participant
- 4 satisfaction, participant access to services, and the state fiscal
- 5 impact.

27

2829

30

31

- 6 **Sec. 202.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to 7 read as follows:
- 8 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--CHILDREN AND FAMILY
- 9 SERVICES PROGRAM
- 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$231,566,000))
- \$219,391,000
- 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$232,468,000))
- \$230,572,000
- 14 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$416,043,000))
- \$424,102,000
- 16 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$400,000
- 17 Public Safety and Education Account--
- 18 State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$23,920,000))
- 19 <u>\$21,476,000</u>
- 20 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--
- 21 State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$5,640,000))
- 22 \$1,488,000
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . ((\$910,037,000))
- 24 \$897,429,000

25 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 26 conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,271,000 of the fiscal year 2004 general fund--state appropriation, \$2,271,000 of the fiscal year 2005 general fund--state appropriation, and \$1,584,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the category of services titled "intensive family preservation services."
- 32 (2) \$701,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2004 33 appropriation and \$701,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2005 34 appropriation are provided to contract for the operation of one 35 pediatric interim care facility. The facility shall provide 36 residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. 37 Seventy-five percent of the children served by the facility must be in

need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The facility shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The facility shall provide at least three months of consultation and support to parents accepting placement of children from the facility. The facility may recruit new and current foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the facility. department shall not require case management as a condition of the contract.

- (3) \$375,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2004 appropriation, \$375,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2005 appropriation, and \$322,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided for up to three nonfacility-based programs for the training, consultation, support, and recruitment of biological, foster, and adoptive parents of children through age three in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers, except that each program may serve up to three medically fragile nonsubstance-abuse-affected children. In selecting nonfacility-based programs, preference shall be given to programs whose federal or private funding sources have expired or that have successfully performed under the existing pediatric interim care program.
- (4) The providers for the 31 HOPE beds shall be paid a \$1,000 base payment per bed per month, and reimbursed for the remainder of the bed cost only when the beds are occupied.
- (5) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a foster parent retention program. This program is directed at foster parents caring for children who act out sexually.
- (6) Within funding provided for the foster care and adoption support programs, the department shall control reimbursement decisions for foster care and adoption support cases such that the aggregate average cost per case for foster care and for adoption support does not exceed the amounts assumed in the projected caseload expenditures. The department shall adjust adoption support benefits to account for the availability of the new federal adoption support tax credit for special needs children.
  - (7) \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2004 general fund--state

p. 43 SHB 2459

- appropriation and \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2005 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for a street youth program in Spokane.
- (8) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to increase shelter and other services for victims of domestic violence provided as a part of the department's victim assistance program.
- (9) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$2,921,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$1,763,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement CAMIS user interface improvements and family team decision meetings, as a part of the department's program improvement plan implementation.
- 14 (10) The department shall convene regional and local department
  15 staff and community-based agency staff to develop recommended policies
  16 and protocols concerning collaborative decision making, including,
  17 contracting, referrals, and resource allocation. The department shall
  18 submit these recommendations to the governor and the appropriate
  19 committees of the legislature by December 1, 2004.
- 20 **Sec. 203.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to 21 read as follows:

22 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--JUVENILE 23 REHABILITATION PROGRAM 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$74,095,000))25 \$72,435,000 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$72,697,000))27 \$70,712,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$12,062,000))28 29 \$6,260,000 30 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$1,098,000 31 Juvenile Accountability Incentive 32 Account--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$9,139,000))33 \$7,300,000 34 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account --

State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$37,338,000))

TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$206, 429, 000))

\$37,699,000

SHB 2459 p. 44

35

36

37

1 \$195,504,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$695,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (2) \$6,065,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (3) \$1,204,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$1,204,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$5,262,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). Funds provided in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants.
- (4) \$2,544,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely to implement alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on a competitive basis to counties that submitted a plan for the provision of services approved by the division of alcohol and substance abuse. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
  - (5) ((\$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal

p. 45 SHB 2459

year 2004 and \$100,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a contract for expanded services of the teamchild project.

(6))) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 167, Laws of 1999 (firearms on school property). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 167, Laws of 1999, and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.

((8))) <u>(6)</u> \$16,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the evaluation of the juvenile offender co-occurring disorder pilot program ((implemented pursuant to subsection (7) of this section)).

(((9) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the continued implementation of the juvenile violence prevention grant program established in section 204, chapter 309, Laws of 1999.

(11)) (7) For the purposes of a pilot project recommended by the family policy council, the juvenile rehabilitation administration shall provide a block grant, rather than categorical funding, for consolidated juvenile services, community juvenile accountability act grants, the chemically dependent disposition alternative, and the special sex offender disposition alternative to the Pierce county juvenile court. To evaluate the effect of decategorizing funding for youth services, the juvenile court shall do the following:

- (a) Develop intermediate client outcomes according to the risk assessment tool (RAT) currently used by juvenile courts and in coordination with the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council;
- (b) Track the number of youth participating in each type of service, intermediate outcomes, and the incidence of recidivism within twenty-four months of completion of services;
- (c) Track similar data as in (b) of this subsection with an appropriate control group, selected in coordination with the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council;

(d) Document the process for managing block grant funds on a quarterly basis, and provide this report to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council; and

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

1112

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

3334

- (e) Provide an initial process evaluation to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council by January 30, 2004, and an intermediate evaluation by December 31, 2004. The court shall develop this evaluation in consultation with the juvenile rehabilitation administration, the family policy council, and the Washington state institute for public policy.
- $((\frac{13}{308,000}))$  (8) \$158,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$875,000)) \$580,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to reimburse counties for local juvenile disposition alternatives implemented pursuant to Senate Bill No. 5903 (juvenile offender sentencing). The juvenile rehabilitation administration, in consultation with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable distribution formula for the funding provided in this subsection. The juvenile rehabilitation administration may adjust this funding level in the event that utilization rates of the disposition alternatives are lower than the level anticipated by the total appropriations to the juvenile rehabilitation administration in this If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- ((\(\frac{(14+)}{14+}\)) (9) \$1,416,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,417,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for additional research-based services to the juvenile parole population, including quality control efforts to ensure appropriate implementation of research-based services. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy in deciding which interventions to provide to the parole population and appropriate levels of quality control. Of the total general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, up to \$55,000 may be used for additional suicide precaution training for staff.
- 35 **Sec. 204.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

p. 47 SHB 2459

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

(1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS

1 2

13

14 15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

```
3
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . (($209,818,000))
4
5
                                                    $200,251,000
6
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$211,317,000))
7
                                                    $213,519,000
    General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . (($384,801,000))
8
9
                                                    $404,043,000
10
    11
          TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . (($807,906,000))
                                                    $819,783,000
12
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) Regional support networks shall use portions of the general fund--state appropriation for implementation of working agreements with the vocational rehabilitation program that will maximize the use of federal funding for vocational programs.
- (b) From the general fund--state appropriations in this subsection, the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional support networks reimburse the aging and disability services administration for the general fund--state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.
- (c) \$4,222,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$4,222,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$8,444,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the continued operation of community residential and support services for persons whose treatment needs constitute substantial barriers to community placement and who no longer require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient hospital level of care, no longer meet the criteria for inpatient involuntary commitment, and have been discharged from a state psychiatric hospital. Primary responsibility and accountability for provision of appropriate community support for persons placed with these funds shall reside with the mental health program and the regional support networks, with partnership and active support from the alcohol and substance abuse division and from the aging and disability services administration.

p. 48 SHB 2459

The department shall continue performance-based incentive contracts to provide appropriate community support services for individuals leaving the state hospitals under this subsection. The department shall first seek to contract with regional support networks before offering a contract to any other party. The funds appropriated in this subsection shall not be considered "available resources" as defined in RCW 71.24.025 and are not subject to the standard allocation formula applied in accordance with RCW 71.24.035(13)(a).

- (d) At least \$902,000 of the federal block grant funding appropriated in this subsection shall be used for the continued operation of the mentally ill offender pilot program.
- $((\frac{f}{f}))$  (e) Within funds appropriated in this subsection, the department shall contract with the Clark county regional support network for development and operation of a project demonstrating collaborative methods for providing intensive mental health services in the school setting for severely emotionally disturbed children who are medicaid eligible. Project services are to be delivered by teachers and teaching assistants who qualify as, or who are under the supervision of, mental health professionals meeting the requirements of chapter 275-57 WAC. The department shall increase medicaid payments to the regional support network by the amount necessary to cover the necessary and allowable costs of the demonstration, not to exceed the upper payment limit specified for the regional support network in the department's medicaid waiver agreement with the federal government after meeting all other medicaid spending requirements assumed in this subsection. The regional support network shall provide the department with (i) periodic reports on project service levels, methods, and outcomes; and (ii) an intergovernmental transfer equal to the state share of the increased medicaid payment provided for operation of this project.
- ((<del>(g)</del>)) <u>(f)</u> The department shall assure that each regional support network increases spending on direct client services in fiscal years 2004 and 2005 by at least the same percentage as the total state, federal, and local funds allocated to the regional support network in those years exceed the amounts allocated to it in fiscal year 2003.
- (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

1112

13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$94,196,000))

\$93,933,000

p. 49 SHB 2459

1	Conormal Floor Charles Americanistics (FW 2005) (602 064 000)
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$92,964,000))
	\$93,435,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$134,755,000))
4	\$135,076,000
5	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$26,342,000))
6	\$29,118,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$348,257,000))
8	\$351,562,000
9	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations:
11	(a) The state mental hospitals may use funds appropriated in this
12	subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group
13	purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
14	(b) The mental health program at Western state hospital shall
15	continue to use labor provided by the Tacoma prerelease program of the
16	department of corrections.
17	(c) During the 2003-05 biennium, the department may not reduce the
18	number of inpatient psychiatric hospital beds in the state hospitals
19	below existing levels of 547 at Western State Hospital and 191 at
20	Eastern State Hospital, until such time as there are available
21	community resources, especially inpatient facilities, at an average
22	cost equal to or less than the respective hospital's daily rate and the
23	reduction receives legislative approval. In addition, residential beds
24	in the program for adaptive living skills at Western state hospital may
25	be closed only if the department provides sufficient resources for
26	these patients' mental health care to the communities in which they are
27	placed.
28	(3) CIVIL COMMITMENT
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$28,695,000))
30	\$29,194,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$32,081,000))
32	\$34,551,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
34	\$63,745,000 \$63,745,000
35	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following

SHB 2459 p. 50

conditions and limitations:

36

(a) ((\$1,381,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$2,090,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for operational costs associated with a less restrictive step down placement facility on McNeil Island.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

1415

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

(b))) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for public safety mitigation funding for jurisdictions affected by the placement of ((less restrictive alternative facilities for persons conditionally released from the special commitment center facility being constructed)) the secure community transition facility on McNeil Island. Of this amount, \$45,000 per year shall be provided to the city of Lakewood on September 1, 2003, and September 1, 2004, for police protection ((reimbursement)) services provided by the city at Western State Hospital and adjacent areas((; up to \$45,000 per year shall be provided on September 1, 2003, and September 1, 2004, for training police personnel under chapter 12, Laws of 2001, 2nd sp. sess. (3ESSB 6151); up to \$125,000 per year shall be provided to Pierce county on September 1, 2003, and September 1, 2004, for reimbursement of additional costs; and the remaining amounts are for other documented costs by jurisdictions directly impacted by the placement of the secure community transition facility on McNeil Island. Pursuant to chapter 12, Laws of 2001, 2nd sp. sess. (3ESSB 6151), the department shall continue to work with local jurisdictions towards reaching agreement for mitigation costs.

(c) \$924,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,429,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for operational costs associated with a less restrictive step down placement facility located outside of Pierce county. In selecting a site, the department is encouraged to purchase or lease a site in an industrial area close to employment opportunities and treatment services, in an effort to reduce operating expenditures related to transportation and staff time)). Of the remaining \$255,000 per year, the department shall reimburse the affected jurisdictions for their documented costs that have been negotiated in an interagency agreement between the department and each jurisdiction, as follows:

p. 51 SHB 2459

- 1 (i) Up to \$125,000 per year shall be provided to Pierce county for 2 its additional public safety costs as defined in RCW 71.09.344(2).
- (ii) Up to \$45,000 per year shall be provided to affected jurisdictions other than Pierce county for the costs of training their law enforcement and administrative personnel as defined in RCW 71.09.344(2)(a).
  - (iii) The remaining amounts are for affected jurisdictions other than Pierce county for reimbursement of their documented public safety costs as defined in RCW 71.09.344(2) (b), (c), and (d).
- 10 (b) \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$354,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 11 12 year 2005 are provided solely for mitigation costs for the city of 13 Seattle associated with the development and occupancy of the secure community transition facility in Seattle, as described in the 14 settlement agreement dated February 3, 2004, between the department and 15 the city of Seattle. If City of Seattle v. DSHS, King County Superior 16 Court Cause No. 03-2-37882-SEA is not dismissed with prejudice by July 17 1, 2004, this appropriation shall lapse. If the proceeding requested 18 by the city under RCW 71.09.342(5) is not withdrawn or dismissed with 19 prejudice by July 1, 2004, this appropriation shall lapse. 20
- 21 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

7

8

9

29

32

33

34

3536

37

- 22 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,082,000
- 23 (5) PROGRAM SUPPORT
- 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$2,863,000))

<u>\$3,144,000</u>

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$2,751,000))

27 <u>\$3,122,000</u>

28 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$5,011,000))

\$5,807,000

30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$10,625,000))

\$12,073,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$164,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the institute for public policy to evaluate the

- impacts of chapter 214, Laws of 1999 (mentally ill offenders), chapter 297, Laws of 1998 (commitment of mentally ill persons), and chapter 334, Laws of 2001 (mental health performance audit).
- (b) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 5 year 2004 and \$50,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for a study of the prevalence of mental illness among 6 7 the state's regional support networks. The study shall examine how reasonable estimates of the prevalence of mental illness relate to the 8 9 incidence of persons enrolled in medical assistance programs in each regional support network area. In conducting this study, the 10 department shall consult with the joint legislative audit and review 11 committee, regional support networks, community mental health 12 13 providers, and mental health consumer representatives. The department 14 shall submit a final report on its findings to the fiscal, health care, and human services committees of the legislature by November 1, 2003. 15
- (c) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for a study of community residential psychiatric capacity to determine specific community mental health needs, optimum treatment locations, and evaluate facility options, including operations and staffing costs. The department shall make recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 2004.
- 23 **Sec. 205.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to 24 read as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PROGRAM
- 27 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

31

- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$262,458,000))
- 29 <u>\$250,712,000</u>
- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$268,826,000))
- 32 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$439,489,000))
- \$450,614,000
- 34 Health Services Account--State
- 36 <u>\$885,000</u>
- 37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . ((\$971,811,000))

p. 53 SHB 2459

\$271,707,000

1 \$973,918,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) Any new funding for family support and high school transition along with a portion of existing funding for these programs shall be provided as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments for persons with developmental disabilities in families with taxable incomes at or below 150 percent of median family income. Individuals receiving family support or high school transition payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of SSI state supplemental payments.
- (b) The health services account appropriation and ((\$1,038,000)) \$885,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for health care benefits for home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are employed through state contracts for twenty hours per week or more.
- (i) Premium payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only to the subsidized basic health plan.
- (ii) Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits. It is the intent of the legislature to fund the purchase of health care benefits for agency home care providers in a more fiscally prudent manner. The legislature encourages agency providers to purchase more cost-effective health care benefits, including increasing participation in the basic health plan or purchasing substantially equivalent benefits with substantially equivalent costs.
- (c) ((\$510,000)) \$587,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, ((\$784,000)) \$2,181,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$1,225,000)) \$2,708,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for community residential and support services. Funding in this subsection shall be prioritized for (i) residents of residential habilitation centers who are able to be adequately cared for in community settings and who choose to live in those community settings; ((and)) (ii) clients without residential services who are at immediate risk of institutionalization or in crisis; (iii) children who are aging out of other state services; and (iv) current home and community-based waiver

program clients who have been assessed as having an immediate need for increased services. The department shall ensure that the average cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed \$300. In order to maximize the number of clients served and ensure the cost-effectiveness of the waiver programs, the department will strive to limit new client placement expenditures to 90 percent of the budgeted daily rate. If this can be accomplished, additional clients may be served with excess funds provided the total projected carry-forward expenditures do not exceed the amounts estimated. The department shall electronically report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of residents moving into community settings and the actual expenditures for all community services to support those residents.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

3435

36

37

(d) ((\$511,000)) \$617,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, ((\$616,000)) \$1,542,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$1,073,000)) \$2,057,000of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for expanded community services for persons with developmental disabilities who also have community protection issues ((or are diverted or discharged from state psychiatric hospitals)). Funding in this subsection shall be prioritized for (i) clients being diverted or discharged from the state psychiatric hospitals; (ii) clients participating in the dangerous mentally ill offender program; (iii) clients participating in the community protection program; and (iv) mental health crisis diversion outplacements. The department shall ensure that the <u>average</u> cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed \$300. <u>In order to maximize the</u> number of clients served and ensure the cost-effectiveness of the waiver programs, the department will strive to limit new client placement expenditures to 90 percent of the budgeted daily rate. If this can be accomplished, additional clients may be served with excess funds provided the total projected carry-forward expenditures do not exceed the amounts estimated. The department shall electronically report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of persons served with these additional community services, where they were residing, what kinds of services they were receiving prior to placement, and the

p. 55 SHB 2459

1 actual expenditures for all community services to support these 2 clients.

- (e) The department shall provide a status report on the transition, implementation, and operation of the four home and community-based waivers which will replace the community alternatives program waiver. The department shall electronically report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the following information for each home and community-based waiver: Total projected state and federal fiscal year expenditures, year-to-date actual expenditures compared to projected expenditures, year-to-date unduplicated clients compared to projected clients, actual average per capita costs compared to projected per capita costs, number of transfers between waivers, amount of emergency funds spent to date compared to projected emergency costs, and the year-to-date number of new clients added to a waiver program.
- (f) The department may transfer funding provided in this subsection to meet the purposes of subsection (2) of this section to the extent that fewer residents of residential habilitation centers choose to move to community placements than was assumed in this appropriation.
- $((\frac{f}{f}))$  (g) \$3,290,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$4,773,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$7,504,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of providing a wage increase effective October 1, 2003, for individual home care workers providing state-funded services. The amounts in this subsection also include the funds needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the increase.
- $((\frac{g}))$  (h) \$355,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004,  $((\frac{517,000}{1,000}))$  \$780,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and  $((\frac{848,000}{1,092,000}))$  \$1,092,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to increase payments to agency home care providers from \$13.44 per hour to \$14.27 per hour effective October 1, 2003, and to \$14.83 per hour effective October 1, 2004. The amounts in this subsection shall be used to increase  $((\frac{wages}{1,2004}))$  compensation for direct care workers by 75 cents per hour on October 1, 2003, and by an additional 50 cents per hour on October 1, 2004. The amounts in this subsection also include the funds

needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes 1 2 on the amount of the increase. (i) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 year 2005 is provided solely for employment and day services. Priority 4 consideration for this new funding shall be young adults with 5 developmental disabilities living with their family who need employment 6 opportunities and assistance after high school graduation. Federal 7 funds may be used to enhance this funding only to the extent that a 8 client is already on a home and community-based waiver. This funding 9 shall not be used to add new clients to a home and community-based 10 waiver. 11 12 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$71,862,000))13 14 \$67,708,000 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$70,926,000)) 16 \$70,794,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$144,682,000)) 17 18 \$148,998,000 19 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . \$11,228,000 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$298,698,000)) 21 \$298,728,000 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 22 23 conditions and limitations: The department may transfer funding provided in this subsection to meet the purposes of subsection (1) of 24 this section to the extent that more residents of residential 25 habilitation centers choose to move to community placements than was 26 27 assumed in this appropriation. (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$2,245,000)) 29 30 \$2,474,000 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$2,245,000)) 32 \$3,208,000 33 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$2,965,000)) \$4,209,000 34 35 Telecommunications Devices for the Hearing and 36 Speech Impaired Account Appropriation . . . . . ((\$1,782,000)) 37 \$891,000

p. 57 SHB 2459

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$9,237,000)$ )
2	\$10,782,000
3	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations: \$245,000 of the general fundstate
5	appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$996,000 of the general fundstate
6	appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$1,258,000 of the general
7	fundfederal appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of
8	developing and implementing a consistent needs assessment instrument
9	for use on all clients with developmental disabilities. In developing
10	the instrument, the department shall develop a process for collecting
11	data on family income for minor children with developmental
12	disabilities who are clients of the department and shall ensure that
13	this information is captured as part of the client assessment process.
14	(4) SPECIAL PROJECTS
15	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$11,993,000))
16	\$13,604,000
17	Sec. 206. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to
18	read as follows:
19	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESAGING AND ADULT
20	SERVICES PROGRAM
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$557,645,000))
22	\$524,349,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$570,669,000))
24	<u>\$591,248,000</u>
25	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$1,162,511,000))
26	\$1,200,279,000
	\$1,200,279,000
27	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$18,644,000))
27 28	
	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$18,644,000))
28	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$18,644,000)) \$18,697,000
28 29	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$18,644,000)) \$18,697,000  Health Services AccountState
28 29 30	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
28 29 30 31	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
28 29 30 31 32	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
28 29 30 31 32	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$18,644,000))  \$18,697,000  Health Services AccountState  Appropriation

((\$1,476,000)) \$484,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$7,284,000)) \$6,293,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for health care benefits for home care workers who are employed through state contracts for at least twenty hours per week.

- (a) Premium payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only to the subsidized basic health plan, and only for persons with incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level.
- (b) Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits. It is the intent of the legislature to fund the purchase of health care benefits for agency home care providers in a more fiscally prudent manner. The legislature encourages agency providers to purchase more cost-effective health care benefits, including increasing participation in the basic health plan or purchasing substantially equivalent benefits with substantially equivalent costs.
- (2) \$1,768,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,768,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer chore services program.
- (3) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall be no more than ((\$144.54)) \$142.04 for fiscal year 2004, and no more than ((\$147.43)) \$144.93 for fiscal year 2005. For all facilities, the direct care, therapy care, support services, and operations component rates established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW shall be adjusted for economic trends and conditions by 3.0 percent effective July 1, 2003.
- (4) In accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW, the department shall issue certificates of capital authorization that result in up to \$32 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2004; up to \$32 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2005; and up to \$32 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2006.
- 36 (5) Adult day health services shall not be considered a duplication 37 of services for persons receiving care in long-term care settings 38 licensed under chapter 18.20, 72.36, or 70.128 RCW.

p. 59 SHB 2459

(6) In accordance with chapter 74.39 RCW, the department may implement ((a)) two medicaid waiver programs for persons who do not qualify for such services as categorically needy, subject to federal approval and the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) ((The)) One waiver program shall include coverage of care in community residential facilities, and the second shall include coverage of home-based services. Enrollment in the waiver covering community residential services shall not exceed 600 persons ((by the end of)) in fiscal year 2004, nor 600 persons ((by the end of)) in fiscal year 2005. Enrollment in the waiver covering home-based services shall not exceed 200 persons in fiscal year 2004, nor 200 persons in fiscal year 2005.
- (b) The department shall identify the number of medically needy nursing home residents, and enrollment and expenditures on <u>each of</u> the <u>two</u> medically needy waivers, on monthly management reports.
- (c) The department shall track and electronically report to health care and fiscal committees of the legislature by November 15, 2004, on the types of long-term care support a sample of waiver participants were receiving prior to their enrollment in the waivers, how those services were being paid for, and an assessment of their adequacy.
- (7) \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$236,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to assess at least annually each elderly resident residing in residential habilitation centers and state-operated living alternatives to determine if the resident can be more appropriately served in a less restrictive setting.
- (a) The department shall consider the proximity to the resident of the family, friends, and advocates concerned with the resident's well-being in determining whether the resident should be moved from a residential habilitation center to a different facility or program.
- (b) In assessing an elderly resident under this section and to ensure appropriate placement, the department shall identify the special needs of the resident, the types of services that will best meet those needs, and the type of facility that will best provide those services.
- (c) The appropriate interdisciplinary team shall conduct the evaluation.

1 (d) If appropriate, the department shall coordinate with the local 2 mental health authority.

- (e) The department may explore whether an enhanced rate is needed to serve this population.
- (8) Within funds appropriated in this section, the department may ((assess nursing facility residents with Alzheimer's disease or related dementias to determine whether such residents can be more appropriately served in licensed boarding home facilities that specialize in caring for such conditions. The department may, based upon the assessments and within existing funds, pay dementia pilot project rates on behalf of)) expand the number of boarding home beds participating in the dementia pilot project by up to 200. These additional beds shall provide persons with Alzheimer's disease or related dementias who ((move from nursing facilities to specialized boarding homes)) might otherwise require nursing home care accommodation in licensed boarding home facilities that specialize in caring for such conditions.
- (9) The department shall establish waiting lists to the extent necessary to assure that annual expenditures on the community options program entry systems (COPES) program do not exceed appropriated levels. In establishing and managing any such waiting list, the department shall assure priority access to persons with the greatest unmet needs, as determined by department assessment processes.
- (10) \$7,102,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$10,065,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$17,029,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of providing a wage increase effective October 1, 2003, for individual home care workers providing state-funded services. The amounts in this subsection also include the funds needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the increase.
- (11) \$107,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$23,848,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$23,239,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the collective bargaining agreement between the home care quality authority and the exclusive bargaining representative of individual providers. The amounts in this subsection are provided solely to appropriate funding for this purpose in the event that appropriations for this

p. 61 SHB 2459

- purpose are not enacted in separate legislation. If appropriations for this purpose in amounts equal to or greater than the amounts appropriated in this subsection are enacted in separate legislation prior to April 4, 2004, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Amounts provided in this subsection may be transferred from the
- 6 aging and adult services program to other programs within the
  7 department or to the home care quality authority to implement the
- 8 <u>collective bargaining agreement.</u>

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

3435

- (12) \$2,219,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2004, ((\$3,192,000)) \$4,837,000 of the general fund--state 10 appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$5,263,000)) \$6,898,000 of 11 12 the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to increase 13 payments to agency home care providers from \$13.44 per hour to \$14.27 per hour effective October 1, 2003, and to \$14.83 per hour effective 14 October 1, 2004. The amounts in this subsection shall be used to 15 16 increase ((wages)) compensation for direct care workers by 75 cents per 17 hour on October 1, 2003, and by an additional 50 cents per hour on October 1, 2004. The amounts in this subsection also include the funds 18 needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes 19 on the amount of the increase. 20
- 21 (13) \$53,000 of the general fund--local appropriation and \$53,000 22 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to 23 improve the timeliness of processing boarding home licensing 24 applications.
  - (14) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for area agencies on aging, or entities with which area agencies on aging contract, to provide support services for kinship caregivers throughout the state.
  - (a) Support services shall include but not be limited to assistance in gaining access to those services, counseling, organization of support groups, and respite care.
  - (b) In providing support services under the kinship caregivers support program, area agencies on aging shall give priority to kinship caregivers who are at the greatest risk of being unable to maintain the caregiving role.
- 36 (c) In carrying out the kinship caregivers support program, each
  37 area agency on aging shall coordinate the activities of the agency, or

- 1 <u>entities with which the agency contracts, with the activities of other</u>
- 2 public and private agencies or organizations providing similar services
- 3 for kinship caregivers.

19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

- 4 **Sec. 207.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ECONOMIC SERVICES
  7 PROGRAM
- 8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$408,184,000))
  9 \$445,968,000
- 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$407,363,000))
- \$438,823,000
- 12 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$1,209,758,000))
- \$1,207,983,000
- 14 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . \$33,880,000
- 15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,059,185,000))
- \$2,126,654,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$273,652,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$273,695,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$1,000,222,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for all components of the WorkFirst program. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst program, the department shall:
  - (a) Continue to implement WorkFirst program improvements that are designed to achieve progress against outcome measures specified in RCW 74.08A.410. Valid outcome measures of job retention and wage progression shall be developed and reported quarterly to appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature for families who leave assistance, measured after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months. The department shall also report the percentage of families who have returned to temporary assistance for needy families after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months;
- 34 (b) Submit a report by October 1, 2003, to the fiscal committees of 35 the legislature containing a spending plan for the WorkFirst program. 36 The plan shall identify how spending levels in the 2003-2005 biennium

p. 63 SHB 2459

will be adjusted to stay within available federal grant levels and the appropriated state-fund levels; and

- (c) Include an urban adjustment factor for child care providers in urban areas of region 1.
- (2) ((\$45,639,000)) \$57,547,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$39,335,000)) \$59,953,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for cash assistance and other services to recipients in the general assistance--unemployable program. Within these amounts, the department may expend funds for services that assist recipients to reduce their dependence on public assistance, provided that expenditures for these services and cash assistance do not exceed the funds provided.
- (3) ((\$1,436,000)) \$936,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$1,436,000)) \$936,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for the department to assist in naturalization efforts for legal aliens whose eligibility for federal supplemental security income has expired. The department shall use funding previously spent on general assistance employment supports for these naturalization services.
- (4) \$3,940,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$3,940,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the food assistance program for legal immigrants. The level of benefits shall be equivalent to the benefits provided by the federal food stamp program.
- (5) \$9,142,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided solely for increased reimbursement of county legal-clerk services for child support enforcement. The department shall ensure this increase in cost does not reduce federal incentive payments.
- (6) In reviewing the budget for the division of child support, the legislature has conducted a review of the Washington state child support schedule, chapter 26.19 RCW, and supporting documentation as required by federal law. The legislature concludes that the application of the support schedule continues to result in the correct amount of child support to be awarded. No further changes will be made to the support schedule or the economic table at this time.
- 37 (7) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2005 is provided solely to implement, within funds appropriated in

this subsection, a child care career and wage ladder program. The child care career and wage ladder shall provide increased wages for child care workers based on their work experience, level of responsibility, and education. To the extent practicable within available funds, the program shall be modeled after the child care career and wage ladder program in place from 2000 to 2003. Licensed child care centers may only be eligible if they meet the following criteria: (a) At least ten percent of child care slots are dedicated to children whose care is subsidized by the state or any political subdivision thereof or any local government; (b) agree to adopt the child care career and wage ladder; and (c) meet further program standards as established by rule. Because available funds may not be sufficient to allow all qualifying child care centers to participate, the department shall develop a system for prioritizing child care centers interested in adopting the child care career and wage ladder. 

(8) \$900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for a subsidy rate increase for child care providers in urban areas of region 1.

- (9) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the department to maintain specialized employment services through the WorkFirst/LEP pathway program for refugees and other limited-English-proficient (LEP) families and individuals that receive temporary assistance for needy families, state family assistance, or refugee cash assistance benefits. These employment services include but are not limited to English as a second language (ESL), job placement assistance, and work support services.
- requirement for all basic food applications completed by basic food outreach contractors. If the department is not granted a federal waiver by January 1, 2005, the food bank outreach pilot program is created as set forth in this subsection: The department shall select six food banks at which to conduct the food bank outreach pilot program. Three of the food banks shall be located in eastern Washington, and three shall be located in western Washington. A departmental intake worker shall be available at least one time per week at each of the participating food banks in order to assist food bank clients with applications for the basic food program. The

p. 65 SHB 2459

```
department shall implement the food bank outreach pilot program no
1
2
    later than January 1, 2005.
3
4
        Sec. 208. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to
    read as follows:
5
6
    FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE
7
    ABUSE PROGRAM
8
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . (($40,320,000))
                                                           $40,429,000
9
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . (($40,320,000))
10
11
                                                           $42,151,000
12
    General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$90,632,000))
13
                                                           $94,105,000
    General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . $630,000
14
15
    Public Safety and Education Account--State
16
        Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$7,160,000))
17
                                                            $2,060,000
    Problem Gambling Treatment Account -- State
18
        19
20
    Criminal Justice Treatment Account -- State
21
        22
    Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account --
23
        State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$44,342,000))
24
                                                           $48,242,000
25
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$232,354,000))
26
                                                          $237,067,000
27
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
    conditions and limitations:
28
29
        (1) $966,197 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
    year 2004 and $966,197 of the general fund--state appropriation for
30
    fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the parent child assistance
31
              The department shall contract with the University of
32
33
    Washington and community-based providers in Spokane and Yakima for the
34
    provision of this program. For all contractors, indirect charges for
35
    administering the program shall not exceed ten percent of the total
36
    contract amount.
```

- (2) \$500,000 of the problem gambling treatment account 1 2 appropriation is provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2776 (problem gambling). If the bill is not enacted by June 3 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 4 Sec. 209. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to 5 6 read as follows: 7 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE 8 PROGRAM 9 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$1,184,774,000))10 \$1,117,886,000 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$1,265,423,000)) 12 \$1,274,692,000 13 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$3,764,258,000)) 14 \$3,915,458,000 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . ((\$262,736,000)) 15 16 \$268,296,000 17 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems Trust Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$23,700,000)) 18 19 \$14,004,000 20 Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . . ((\$756,012,000)) 21 \$715,399,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . ((\$7,256,903,000)) 22 23 \$7,305,735,000 24 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 25 (1) Based on quarterly expenditure reports and caseload forecasts, 26 27 if the department estimates that expenditures for the medical assistance program will exceed the appropriations, the department shall 28 29 take steps including but not limited to reduction of rates or 30 elimination of optional services to reduce expenditures so that total program costs do not exceed the annual appropriation authority. 31 (2) The department shall continue to extend medicaid eligibility to 32
- 35 (3) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-funded 36 services, the department is authorized to disregard recoveries by

percent of the federal poverty level.

3334

children through age 18 residing in households with incomes below 200

p. 67 SHB 2459

1 Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other assets, as defined 2 in RCW 48.104.030.

- (4) ((\$999,000)) \$493,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2004, ((\$1,519,000)) \$748,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$2,142,000)) \$1,241,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of a "ticket to work" medicaid buy-in program for working persons with disabilities, operated in accordance with the following conditions:
- (a) To be eligible, a working person with a disability must have total income which is less than 450 percent of poverty;
  - (b) Participants shall participate in the cost of the program by paying (i) a monthly enrollment fee equal to fifty percent of any unearned income in excess of the medicaid medically needy standard; and (ii) a monthly premium equal to 5 percent of all unearned income, plus 5 percent of all earned income after disregarding the first sixty-five dollars of monthly earnings, and half the remainder;
  - (c) The department shall establish more restrictive eligibility standards than specified in this subsection to the extent necessary to operate the program within appropriated funds; and
  - (d) The department may require point-of-service copayments as appropriate, except that copayments shall not be so high as to discourage appropriate service utilization, particularly of prescription drugs needed for the treatment of psychiatric conditions.
  - (5) Sufficient funds are appropriated in this section for the department to continue podiatry services for medicaid-eligible adults.
  - (6) Sufficient funds are appropriated in this section for the department to provide an adult dental benefit equivalent to approximately 75 percent of the dental benefit provided during the 2001-03 biennium. The department shall establish the scope of services to be provided within the available funds in consultation with dental providers and consumer representatives.
  - (7) The legislature reaffirms that it is in the state's interest for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable component of the state's health care system.
- 36 (8) In accordance with RCW 74.46.625, ((\$52,057,000)) \$35,952,00037 of the fiscal year 2004 health services account appropriation, 38 ((\$35,016,000)) \$20,577,000 of the fiscal year 2005 health services

account appropriation, and ((\$87,074,000)) \$61,038,000 of the general 1 2 fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by rural public hospital districts. 3 The payments shall be conditioned upon (a) a contractual commitment by 4 5 the association of public hospital districts and participating rural public hospital districts to make an intergovernmental transfer to the 6 7 state treasurer, for deposit into the health services account, equal to at least ((94.5)) 91.8 percent of the supplemental payments; (b) a 8 9 contractual commitment by the association of public hospital districts 10 to return at least ((5.5)) 8.2 percent of the supplemental payments to the participating rural hospital districts; and (c) a contractual 11 12 commitment by the participating districts to not allow expenditures 13 covered by the supplemental payments to be used for medicaid nursing 14 home rate setting. A hospital which does not participate in the supplemental payment intergovernmental transfer budgeted for fiscal 15 year 2003 shall not be eligible to participate in the supplemental 16 17 payments budgeted in this subsection for fiscal years 2004 and 2005. 18 The participating districts shall retain no more than a total of \$9,600,000 for the 2003-05 biennium. 19

(9) ((\$14,616,000)) \$12,318,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2004, ((\$12,394,000)) \$10,738,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$27,010,000)) \$23,056,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for additional disproportionate share and medicare upper payment limit payments to public hospital districts and to the state's teaching hospitals. The payments shall be conditioned upon a contractual commitment by the participating public hospitals to make an intergovernmental transfer to the health services account equal to at least 91 percent of the additional payments. The state's teaching hospitals shall retain at least 28 percent of the amounts retained by hospitals under these programs, or the maximum allowable under the teaching hospitals' limits as established under federal rule, whichever is less.

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

3334

35

3637

38

(10) \$3,100,000 of the health services account appropriation, ((\$8,416,000)) \$4,208,000 of the general fund--local appropriation, and ((\$11,516,000)) \$7,308,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for grants to rural hospitals. The department shall distribute the funds under a formula that provides a relatively

p. 69 SHB 2459

larger share of the available funding to hospitals that (a) serve a disproportionate share of low-income and medically indigent patients and (b) have relatively smaller net financial margins, to the extent allowed by the federal medicaid program.

(11) \$10,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, \$26,080,000 of the health services account appropriation, and \$26,080,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for grants to nonrural hospitals. The department shall distribute the funds under a formula that provides a relatively larger share of the available funding to hospitals that (a) serve a disproportionate share of low-income and medically indigent patients and (b) have relatively smaller net financial margins, to the extent allowed by the federal medicaid program.

(((13) \$156,000)) (12) \$302,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$1,671,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$1,403,000)) \$17,757,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for ((a study to assess alternatives for replacing the existing medicaid management information system. The department shall report to the information services board and to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2003, on the anticipated costs and benefits of the major alternative approaches)) development and implementation of a replacement system for the existing medicaid management information system.

(((14))) (13) The department shall implement a combination of cost containment and utilization strategies sufficient to reduce general fund--state costs for durable medical equipment and supplies in fiscal year 2005 by approximately 5 percent below the level projected for fiscal year 2005 in the February 2003 forecast. In designing strategies, the primary strategy considered shall be selective or direct contracting with durable medical equipment and supplies vendors or manufacturers.

 $((\frac{(15)}{)})$  (14) The department shall, within available resources, design and implement a medical care services care management pilot project for clients receiving general assistance benefits. The pilot project shall be operated in at least two of the counties with the highest concentration of general assistance clients, and may use a full or partial capitation model. In designing the project, the department

shall consult with the mental health division and its managed care contractors that include community and migrant health centers in their provider network. The pilot project shall be designed to maximize care coordination, high-risk medical management, and chronic care management to achieve better health outcomes. The pilot project shall begin enrollment on July 1, 2004.

 $((\frac{16}{16}))$  (15) Within available resources and to the extent possible, the department shall evaluate and pilot a nurse consultant services program to assist fee-for-service clients in accessing medical information, with the goal of reducing administrative burdens on physicians and unnecessary emergency room utilization.

 $((\frac{17}{17}))$  (16) The department shall include in any pending medicaid reform section 1115 waiver application, or in any existing section 1115 waiver, a request for authorization to provide optional medicaid services that have been eliminated in this act to American Indian and Alaska Native persons as defined in relevant federal law who are eligible for medicaid only to the extent that such services are provided through the American Indian health system and are financed with one hundred percent federal medicaid matching funds.

 $((\frac{18}{18}))$  (17) The department shall establish managed care rates within available funds, giving specific consideration to each plan's programmatic and financial performance, and ability to assure access in under-served areas.

 $((\frac{19}{19}))$  (18) The department of social and health services, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the department of health should jointly identify opportunities for early intervention and prevention activities that can help prevent disease and reduce oral health issues among children. Disease prevention among infants at the age of one year and among children entering the K-12 education system provides cost-effective ways to avoid higher health care spending later in life.

 $((\frac{(20)}{(20)}))$  The department shall secure a federal waiver, effective no later than September 1, 2003, which will enable it to charge co-premiums for medical and dental coverage of children whose family incomes exceed the federal poverty level.

 $((\frac{21}{21}))$  (20) For purposes of RCW 74.09.800(2),  $((\frac{9}{9}, 549, 000))$   $\frac{8}{9},017,000$  of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004,  $((\frac{10}{9},779,000))$   $\frac{8}{9},454,000$  of the general fund--state

p. 71 SHB 2459

- appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$37,753,000)) \$30,588,000 of 1 2 the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to provide prenatal care services to low-income women who are not eligible to 3 receive such services under the medical assistance program, Title XIX 4 5 of the federal social security act. If the department is unable to secure federal matching funds under Title XXI of the social security 6 7 act, the department shall take all actions necessary to manage the program within these appropriated levels. 8
- (21) \$20,279,000 of the health services account appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2004, \$16,430,000 of the health services account for fiscal 10 year 2005, and \$36,709,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 11 12 are provided solely for additional disproportionate share hospital 13 payments to public hospital districts. The payments shall be 14 conditioned upon a contractual commitment by the participating public hospital districts to make an intergovernmental transfer to the health 15 services account equal to at least 91 percent of the additional 16 disproportionate share payment. The participating districts shall 17 retain no more than \$6,600,000 of the additional disproportionate share 18 19 payment.
- 20 **Sec. 210.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to 21 read as follows:
- 22 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--VOCATIONAL
- 23 **REHABILITATION PROGRAM**
- 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$10,180,000))
- 25 <u>\$10,172,000</u>
- 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$\frac{\$10,202,000}{}))
  27 \$\frac{\$10,191,000}{}
- 28 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$85,803,000))
- 29 <u>\$85,804,000</u>
- 31 Telecommunication Devices for the Hearing and
- 33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$106,625,000))
- \$107,498,000
- 35 **Sec. 211.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

1	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESADMINISTRATION AND
2	SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$35,926,000))
4	<u>\$37,620,000</u>
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$25,968,000$ ))
6	\$28,824,000
7	General FundFederal Appropriation (( $\$45,752,000$ ))
8	<u>\$52,021,000</u>
9	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$810,000
10	Public Safety and Education Account State
11	Appropriation
12	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account State
13	Appropriation
14	Domestic Violence Prevention Account State
15	Appropriation
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$108,456,000))
17	\$126,266,000
18	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$467,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$769,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$1,236,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for transition costs associated with the downsizing effort at Fircrest school. The department shall organize the downsizing effort so as to minimize disruption to clients, employees, and the developmental disabilities program. The employees responsible for the downsizing effort shall report to the assistant secretary of the aging and disability services administration. Within the funds provided in this subsection, the department shall:
- (a) Determine appropriate ways to maximize federal reimbursement during the downsizing process;
- (b) Meet and confer with representatives of affected employees on how to assist employees who need help to relocate to other state jobs or to transition to private sector positions;
- (c) Review opportunities for state employees to continue caring for clients by assisting them in developing privately operated community residential alternatives. In conducting the review, the department

p. 73 SHB 2459

- will examine efforts in this area pursued by other states as part of 1 2 institutional downsizing efforts;
  - (d) Keep appropriate committees of the legislature apprised, through regular reports and periodic e-mail updates, of the development of and revisions to the work plan regarding this downsizing effort; and
  - (e) Provide a preliminary transition plan to the fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by January 1, 2004. The transition plan shall include recommendations on ways to continue to provide some of the licensed professional services offered at Fircrest school to clients being served in community settings.
  - (2) \$10,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for one-time expenditures needed to meet the federally required level for state supplemental payments (SSP). The department shall transfer appropriate portions of this amount to other programs within the agency to accomplish this purpose. department shall not initiate new services with this funding that will cause total future SSP expenditures to exceed the required annual maintenance-of-effort level.
  - (3) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a contract for expanded services of the teamchild project.
  - (4) \$900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the continued implementation of the juvenile violence prevention grant program established in section 204, chapter 309, Laws of 1999.
- (5) The entire domestic violence prevention account--state 28 appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second 29 Substitute House Bill No. 2481 (marriage license fees). If the bill is 30 not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection 31 32 shall lapse.
- Sec. 212. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to 33 read as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- PAYMENTS TO OTHER 35
- 36 AGENCIES PROGRAM

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23 24

25

26 27

34

37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$42,011,000))

p. 74 SHB 2459

1	\$43,454,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$42,011,000$ ))
3	\$43,493,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation (( $\$41,994,000$ ))
5	\$43,321,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$126,016,000)$ )
7	\$130,268,000
8	Sec. 213. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to
9	read as follows:
10	FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
11	State Health Care Authority Administrative
12	AccountState Appropriation (( $\$17,665,000$ ))
13	\$18,942,000
14	Health Services AccountState Appropriation (( $$415,459,000$ ))
15	\$415,935,000
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$5,050,000
17	General FundFederal Appropriation ( $(\$3,307,000)$ )
18	\$3,875,000
19	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation ((\$128,000))
20	\$213,000
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$436,559,000))
22	\$444,015,000
23	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations:
25	(1) \$5,000,000 of the general fundstate appropriation is provided
26	solely to increase funding for health care services provided through
27	local community clinics.
28	(2) \$6,000,000 of the health services accountstate appropriation
29	is provided solely to increase the number of persons not eligible for
30	medicaid receiving dental care from nonprofit community clinics, and
31	for interpreter services to support dental and medical services for
32	persons for whom interpreters are not available from any other source.
33	$((\frac{(2)}{2}))$ (3) \$50,000 of the general fundstate appropriation is
34	provided solely to support the operation of an innovative clinic model
35	for the delivery of health services to uninsured or publicly insured
36	persons that is located in an urban underserved area and operated as a
37	department or subsidiary of a hospital located in that underserved

p. 75 SHB 2459

area; has been in operation for fewer than six months as of the effective date of this act; utilizes an innovative service delivery model that relies upon midlevel practitioners, volunteers, and students enrolled in health education programs and offers group visits for common conditions; and has a sliding fee schedule that assumes that every patient of the clinic will make some contribution towards the cost of his or her care.

(4) In order to maximize the number of enrollees who can be supported within appropriated amounts, the health care authority is directed to make modifications that will reduce the actuarial value of the basic health plan benefit by approximately 18 percent effective January 1, 2004. Modifications may include changes in enrollee premium obligations, enrollee cost-sharing, benefits, and incentives to access preventative services. To the extent that additional actions are needed in order to operate within appropriated funds, new enrollments to the program shall be limited in a manner consistent with the authority's September 6, 2001, administrative policy on basic health plan enrollment management.

((\(\frac{(\(\frac{3}{2}\)\))}{15}\) Within funds appropriated in this section and sections 205 and 206 of this act, the health care authority shall continue to provide an enhanced basic health plan subsidy for foster parents licensed under chapter 74.15 RCW and workers in state-funded home care programs. Under this enhanced subsidy option, foster parents and home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level shall be allowed to enroll in the basic health plan at the minimum premium amount charged to enrollees with incomes below sixty-five percent of the federal poverty level.

((4))) <u>(6)</u> The health care authority shall require organizations and individuals which are paid to deliver basic health plan services and which choose to sponsor enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan to pay 133 percent of the premium amount which would otherwise be due from the sponsored enrollees.

 $((\frac{5}{}))$  (7) The administrator shall take at least the following actions to assure that persons participating in the basic health plan are eligible for the level of assistance they receive: (a) Require submission of income tax returns, and recent pay history, from all applicants; (b) check employment security payroll records at least once every twelve months on all enrollees; (c) require enrollees whose

income as indicated by payroll records exceeds that upon which their subsidy is based to document their current income as a condition of continued eligibility; (d) require enrollees for whom employment security payroll records cannot be obtained to document their current income at least once every six months; (e) not reduce gross family income for self-employed persons by noncash-flow expenses such as, but not limited to, depreciation, amortization, and home office deductions, as defined by the United States internal revenue service; and (f) pursue repayment and civil penalties from persons who have received excessive subsidies, as provided in RCW 70.47.060(9).

- $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$  (8) To decrease administrative burdens for providers and plans participating in state purchased health care programs, the administrator, the assistant secretary for the medical assistance administration of the department of social and health services, and the director of the department of labor and industries, in collaboration with health carriers, health care providers, and the office of the insurance commissioner shall, within available resources:
- (a) Improve the timeliness of claims processing and the distribution of medical assistance program fee schedules, and more clearly define the scope of coverage under managed care contracts;
- (b) Improve the capacity for electronic billing and claims submission and provide electronic access to eligibility, benefits, and exclusion information;
- (c) Develop clear audit and data requirements for contracting managed health care plans and improve consistency between claims processing and published fee schedules;
- (d) Conform billing codes with providers and between agencies with national and regional standards wherever possible; and
- (e) Take steps to implement cost-effective measures pursuant to this section by December 2004, and on or before December 1, 2003, provide a progress report to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the feasibility of implementation and any fiscal constraints or regulatory or statutory barriers.
- (9) \$145,000 of the health services account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2469 (Canadian prescription drug purchasing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 77 SHB 2459

Sec. 214. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to 1 2 read as follows: FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION 3 Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account --4 5 Death Investigations Account -- State 6 7 8 Public Safety and Education Account -- State

11 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$18,686,000))

\$18,736,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$124,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to allow the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to increase the technical and training support provided to the local criminal justice agencies on the new incident-based reporting system and the national incident-based reporting system.
- (2) \$136,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to allow the Washington association of prosecuting attorneys to enhance the training provided to criminal justice personnel.
- (3) \$65,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for regionalized training programs for school district and local law enforcement officials on school safety issues.
- (4) \$250,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs for staffing and support of a web site to provide information about sex offenders.
- 33 (5) \$50,000 of the public safety and education account 34 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 35 Substitute House Bill No. 2556 (criminal background checks). If the 36 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this 37 subsection shall lapse.

SHB 2459 p. 78

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

1	Sec. 215. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$5,863,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$5,860,000))
6	\$6,437,000
7	Public Safety and Education AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	Public Safety and Education AccountFederal
10	Appropriation
11	Asbestos AccountState Appropriation ((\$693,000))
12	\$717,000
13	Electrical License AccountState
14	Appropriation ( $(\$28,966,000)$ )
15	<u>\$29,589,000</u>
16	Farm Labor Revolving AccountPrivate/Local
17	Appropriation
18	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState
19	Appropriation
20	<u>\$2,557,000</u>
21	Public Works Administration AccountState
22	Appropriation $((\$2,411,000))$
23	<u>\$2,477,000</u>
24	Accident AccountState Appropriation ((\$187,843,000))
25	\$188,181,000
26	Accident AccountFederal Appropriation \$13,396,000
27	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation ((\$186,724,000))
28	\$186,408,000
29	Medical Aid AccountFederal Appropriation \$2,960,000
30	Plumbing Certificate AccountState
31	Appropriation
32	\$1,490,000
33	Pressure Systems Safety AccountState
34	Appropriation
35	\$2,878,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
37	<u>\$473,834,000</u>

p. 79 SHB 2459

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - $((\frac{(2)}{(2)}))$  (1) \$90,000 of the electrical license account--state appropriation and \$206,000 of the plumbing certificate account--state appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5713 (electrical contractors). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 9 ((<del>(3) \$378,000</del>)) <u>(2) \$578,000</u> of the accident account--state 10 appropriation is provided solely for the purpose of contracting with 11 medical laboratories, health care providers, and other appropriate 12 entities to provide cholinesterase medical monitoring of farm workers 13 who handle cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides, and to collect and 14 analyze data related to such monitoring.
- 15 (3) \$453,000 of the accident account--state appropriation is
  16 provided solely for the purpose of reimbursing agricultural employers
  17 for the costs of training, recordkeeping, and travel related to
  18 cholinesterase medical monitoring of farm workers who handle
  19 cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides.
- 20 **Sec. 216.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to 21 read as follows:

## 22 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

23 (1) HEADQUARTERS

3

4

5

6 7

8

2425

31

Gen	eral	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2004)	•	•	•	•	 (( <del>\$1,5</del>	<del>27,0</del>	<del>00</del> ))
										\$1	. 531	.000

26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$1,528,000))

27 \$1,536,000

28 Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory

29 Institutions Account--State

TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ( $\frac{$3,066,000}{}$ ))

32 \$3,078,000

33 (2) FIELD SERVICES

34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$2,579,000))

35 \$2,588,000

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$2,579,000))

\$2,596,000

1 2	General FundFederal Appropriation
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$7,135,000))$
4	\$7,161,000
5	(3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
6 7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$7,473,000))
8	\$7,380,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$5,890,000))
9	\$6,020,000
10	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$27,207,000))
11	\$27,365,000
12	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$27,822,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$68,392,000))
14	\$68,587,000
15	Sec. 217. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to
16	read as follows:
17	FOR THE HOME CARE QUALITY AUTHORITY
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$412,000$ ))
19	\$360,000
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$259,000$ ))
21	\$471,000
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION (( <del>\$671,000</del> ))
23	\$831,000
24	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations:
26	$((\frac{1)}{1}, \frac{150,000}{100}))$ $\frac{$98,000}{100}$ of the general fundstate appropriation
27	for fiscal year 2004 ((is)) and \$212,000 of the general fundstate
28	appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the design
29	and development of the home care provider registry mandated by
30	Initiative Measure No. 775.
31	(( <del>(2)</del> Pursuant to RCW 74.39A.300(1), the legislature rejects the
32	collective bargaining agreement entered into by the home care quality
33	authority and the exclusive bargaining representative of individual
34	providers under chapter 74.39A RCW (Initiative Measure No. 775).))
35	<b>Sec. 218.</b> 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to
36	read as follows:

p. 81 SHB 2459

1	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$58,143,000$ ))
3	<u>\$57,853,000</u>
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $$60,224,000$ ))
5	\$60,375,000
6	Health Services AccountState Appropriation ((\$34,289,000))
7	\$37,389,000
8	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$348,897,000))
9	\$392,762,000
10	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$93,601,000
11	Hospital Commission AccountState
12	Appropriation
13	Health Professions AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	\$40,571,000
16	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
17	Trust AccountState Appropriation \$12,558,000
18	Safe Drinking Water AccountState
19	Appropriation
20	Drinking Water Assistance AccountFederal
21	Appropriation
22	\$15,654,000
23	Waterworks Operator CertificationState
24	Appropriation ((\$633,000))
25	\$1,053,000
26	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account
27	State Appropriation
28	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$3,359,000
29	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$258,000
30	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$46,000
31	State Toxics Control Account State
32	Appropriation
33	Medical Test Site Licensure AccountState
34	Appropriation
35	Youth Tobacco Prevention AccountState
36	Appropriation
37	Tobacco Prevention and Control AccountState
38	Appropriation

1	Patient Safety AccountState Appropriation \$100,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$729,616,000)$ )
3	\$779.918.000

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

1112

13 14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The department or any successor agency is authorized to raise existing fees charged for health care assistants, commercial shellfish paralytic shellfish poisoning, commercial shellfish licenses, ((and)) newborn screening programs, psychiatrically impaired children and youth residential treatment, in-home services, and midwives, in excess of the fiscal growth factor established by Initiative Measure No. 601, if necessary, to meet the actual costs of conducting business and the appropriation levels in this section.
- (2) \$1,337,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2004 appropriation and \$1,338,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2005 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound water work plan and agency action items, DOH-01, DOH-02, DOH-03, and DOH-04.
- (3) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the fiscal committees. in this legislative As used subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (4) ((\$21,650,000)) \$24,350,000 of the health services accountstate appropriation is provided solely for the state's program of universal access to essential childhood vaccines. The department shall

p. 83 SHB 2459

1 utilize all available federal funding before expenditure of these 2 funds.

- (5) \$2,984,000 of the general fund--local appropriation is provided solely for development and implementation of an internet-based system for preparing and retrieving death certificates as provided in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5545 (chapter 241, Laws of 2003, web-based vital records).
- (6) The department of social and health services, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the department of health should jointly identify opportunities for early intervention and prevention activities that can help prevent disease and reduce oral health issues among children. Disease prevention among infants at the age of one year and among children entering the K-12 education system provides cost-effective ways to avoid higher health care spending later in life.
- (7) \$92,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$19,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$987,000 of the general fund--local appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1338 (municipal water rights). If Substitute House Bill No. 1338 is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to enhance and protect basin flows to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2396 (instream flows). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the department to implement a multiyear pilot project in Yakima and Franklin counties for persons with household income at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are ineligible for family planning services through the medicaid program. Individuals who will be served under the pilot include women who have never been pregnant, are not currently pregnant, or are beyond the family planning extension period allowed for first steps program eligibility. It is anticipated that the pilot project will serve approximately 2,000 women annually. The department will

provide a preliminary report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2005.

- (10) \$188,000 of the health professions account--state appropriation is provided solely to increase the regulation of sales of precursor drugs that are often used to illegally manufacture methamphetamine to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2844 (ephedrine). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$83,000 of the health professions account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the scope of practice for naturopaths to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1862 (naturopaths). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (12) \$100,000 of the patient safety account--state appropriation is provided solely to support efforts to reduce medical errors and enhance patient safety to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2786 (patient safety practices). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 19 (13) \$203,000 of the health professions account--state
  20 appropriation is provided solely for a task force on improvement of
  21 health professions discipline to implement Engrossed Substitute House
  22 Bill No. 2834 (health profession discipline). If the bill is not
  23 enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall
  24 lapse.
- (14) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to develop and implement best practices in preventative health care for children. The department and the kids get care program of public health - Seattle and King county will work in collaboration with local health care agencies to disseminate strategic interventions that are focused on evidence-based best practices for improving health outcomes in children and saving health care costs. A report shall be provided to the appropriate committees of the legislature by June 30, 2005, on the program effectiveness and cost savings. This funding shall be matched by an equal amount of local funding.
- **Sec. 219.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

p. 85 SHB 2459

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

2	The appropriations to the department of corrections in this act
3	shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified herein.
4	However, after May 1, 2004, after approval by the director of financial
5	management and unless specifically prohibited by this act, the
6	department may transfer general fundstate appropriations for fiscal
7	year 2004 between programs. The director of financial management shall
8	notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of
9	representatives in writing prior to approving any deviations from
10	appropriation levels.
11	(1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$38,317,000))
13	\$36,534,000
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$35,473,000$ ))
15	\$38,942,000
16	Public Safety and Education AccountState
17	Appropriation
18	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
19	Account Appropriation
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$77,473,000))$
21	<u>\$79,159,000</u>
22	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
23	conditions and limitations: $((\$3,250,000))$
24	(a) \$700,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
25	year 2004 $((is))$ and \$2,550,000 of the general fundstate
26	appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the
27	continuation of phase two of the department's offender-based tracking
28	system replacement project. $((\frac{\text{This}}{\text{Discrete}}))$ The amounts $((\frac{\text{is}}{\text{Discrete}}))$ are
29	conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements of section
30	902 of this act.
31	(b) \$107,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
32	year 2005 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House
33	Bill No. 2661 (information on fugitives). If the bill is not enacted
34	by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection (b) shall
35	lapse.
36	(2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS
37	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$441,122,000))

SHB 2459 p. 86

1	\$458,402,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $$449,520,000$ ))
3	\$477,061,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation (( $\$8,746,000$ ))
5	\$4,090,000
6	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
7	State Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$902,396,000))
9	\$942,561,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department may expend funds generated by contractual agreements entered into for mitigation of severe overcrowding in local jails. Any funds generated in excess of actual costs shall be deposited in the state general fund. Expenditures shall not exceed revenue generated by such agreements and shall be treated as recovery of costs.
- (b) The department shall provide funding for the pet partnership program at the Washington corrections center for women at a level at least equal to that provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- (c) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (d) During the 2003-05 biennium, when contracts are established or renewed for offender pay phone and other telephone services provided to inmates, the department shall select the contractor or contractors primarily based on the following factors: (i) The lowest rate charged to both the inmate and the person paying for the telephone call; and (ii) the lowest commission rates paid to the department, while providing reasonable compensation to cover the costs of the department to provide the telephone services to inmates and provide sufficient revenues for the activities funded from the institutional welfare betterment account.
- (e) For the acquisition of properties and facilities, the department of corrections is authorized to enter into financial contracts, paid for from operating resources, for the purposes

p. 87 SHB 2459

- 1 indicated and in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus
- 2 financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW.
- 3 This authority applies to the following: Lease-develop with the option
- 4 to purchase or lease-purchase approximately 50 work release beds in
- 5 facilities throughout the state for \$3,500,000.
- 6 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

```
7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$73,952,000))
```

\$87,626,000

9 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$74,200,000))

\$88,631,000

11 Public Safety and Education

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

3637

13 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$163,644,000))

14 \$191,749,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (b) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the department of corrections to contract with the institute for public policy for responsibilities assigned in chapter 196, Laws of 1999 (offender accountability act) and sections 7 through 12 of chapter 197, Laws of 1999 (drug offender sentencing).
- (c) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for a pilot project to test the availability, reliability, and effectiveness of an electronic monitoring system based on passive data logging global positioning system technology for monitoring sex offenders.
- (i) The department of corrections shall work with the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs and the department of social and health services to establish the pilot project.
- (ii) The pilot project shall be of sufficient size to test the

reliability of the technology in a variety of geographical circumstances including both urban and rural locations.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

3132

33

34

- (iii) The pilot project shall test the system using sex or kidnapping offenders under the jurisdiction of the department of corrections and persons civilly committed under chapter 71.09 RCW under a variety of supervision circumstances. Offenders included in the pilot project shall be offenders who have been classified as level three offenders by the end of sentence review committee and over whom the department of corrections has authority to establish conditions of supervision or persons who have been ordered to be electronically monitored by the court in a proceeding under chapter 71.09 RCW and who have been classified as level three offenders by the end of sentence review committee.
- (iv) The pilot project shall specifically examine the feasibility of electronic monitoring for level three sex offenders or kidnapping offenders who register as homeless or transient.
  - (v) The Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature and the governor on the results of the pilot project by January 31, 2004. The report must include, but is not limited to:
  - (A) The availability of the technology, including a description of the system used and a discussion of the various types of global positioning system-based monitoring available and appropriate for a sex offender population;
  - (B) Any geographic or weather-related limitations posed by the technology;
- 27 (C) The reliability, including the false alarm rate of the 28 technology;
- 29 (D) Any training requirements for department of corrections staff 30 or supervised persons;
  - (E) Any distinctions in effectiveness or feasibility for different supervision populations;
    - (F) Costs, including equipment costs, monitoring fees, and any changes to department of corrections staffing levels;
- 35 (G) The ability of the subjects of the pilot to pay for daily 36 and/or equipment costs;
- 37 (H) The rate of loss or damage to equipment used by the subjects of the pilot project; and

p. 89 SHB 2459

(I) Limitations in the pilot project to determining the answers to 1 2 the items in this subsection (3)(c)(v). The association shall make a recommendation in the report about the 3 frequency and timing of monitoring reports, and the need for further 4 5 study of the issue to determine efficacy and reliability. (d) \$67,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 7 year 2005 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2661 (information on fugitives). If the bill is not enacted 8 by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection (d) shall 9 lapse. 10 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES 11 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . . . . \$626,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . . ((\$626,000)) 13 14 \$663,000 15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,252,000)) 16 \$1,289,000 17 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations: (a) \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 19 20

- (a) \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for transfer to the jail industries board. The board shall use the amounts provided only for administrative expenses, equipment purchases, and technical assistance associated with advising cities and counties in developing, promoting, and implementing consistent, safe, and efficient offender work programs.
- (b) \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 3026 (correctional industries). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection (b) shall lapse.
- 32 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS

2122

23

2425

26

27

28

29

3031

```
33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . (($25,099,000))
34 $26,259,000
35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . (($25,134,000))
36 $26,288,000
37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (($50,233,000))
```

1 \$52,547,000 2 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$70,000 of the general fund--state 3 4 appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the 5 implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 3026 (correctional industries). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, б 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 7 8 Sec. 220. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 226 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

9 FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT 10 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$267,586,000 11 12 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . \$30,103,000 13 Unemployment Compensation Administration Account --14 Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$184,878,000))15 \$191,331,000 16 Administrative Contingency Account -- State 17 Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$14,721,000))18 \$12,721,000 19 Employment Service Administrative Account--State 20 2.1 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$520, 472, 000)) 22 \$524,925,000

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$100,000 of the administrative contingency account appropriation is provided solely to ((establish an advisory partnership on the Washington manufacturing sector as outlined in Substitute House Bill No. 2164 (manufacturing advisory partnership) and recommended in the report entitled manufacturing in Washington state, 1990-2002: trends and implications for the industry and state)) the employment security department for manufacturing economic research and surveys with findings reported to relevant legislative committees, business, and labor.

(End of part)

p. 91 SHB 2459

3	Sec. 301. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 302 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$33,464,000))
7	\$35,762,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$33,263,000))
9	\$36,312,000
10	General FundFederal Appropriation
11	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$3,696,000
12	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account
13	State Appropriation
14	Reclamation Revolving AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	Flood Control Assistance Account
17	State Appropriation ( $(\$2,019,000)$ )
18	\$2,159,000
19	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account
20	State Appropriation ( $(\$552,000)$ )
21	<u>\$725,000</u>
22	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control Account
23	State Appropriation
24	State Drought Preparedness AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	<u>\$1,858,000</u>
27	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account
28	(Water Supply Facilities)State
29	Appropriation
30	Site Closure AccountState Appropriation \$629,000
31	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$25,252,000
32	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account
33	State Appropriation
34	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account
35	State Appropriation
36	State Toxics Control Account State

1	Appropriation ((\$59,268,000))
2	\$59,704,000
3	State Toxics Control AccountPrivate/Local
4	Appropriation
5	Local Toxics Control AccountState
6	Appropriation
7	Water Quality Permit AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	Underground Storage Tank AccountState
10	Appropriation
11	Environmental Excellence AccountState
12	Appropriation
13	Biosolids Permit AccountState Appropriation \$784,000
14	Hazardous Waste Assistance AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	\$4,535,000
17	Air Pollution Control AccountState
18	Appropriation
19	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState
20	Appropriation
21	\$7,945,000
22	Air Operating Permit AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	Oil Spill Response AccountState
27	Appropriation
28	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$19,000
29	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account
30	State Appropriation ((\$380,000))
31	<u>\$387,000</u>
32	<u>Vehicle Tire Recycling Account</u>
33	<u>State Appropriation</u>
34	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account
35	Federal Appropriation ( $(\$1,867,000)$ )
36	\$1,901,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$301,337,000))
38	\$309,639,000

p. 93 SHB 2459

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,757,696 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$2,757,696 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, \$394,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, \$2,581,000 of the state toxics account--state appropriation, \$217,830 of the water quality account--state appropriation, \$322,976 of the state drought preparedness account--state appropriation, \$3,748,220 of the water quality permit account--state appropriation, and \$704,942 of the oil spill prevention account are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DOE-01, DOE-02, DOE-04, DOE-05, DOE-06, DOE-07, DOE-08, and DOE-09.
- (2) \$4,059,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is provided solely for methamphetamine lab clean-up activities.
  - (3) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan action item UW-02 through a contract with the University of Washington's sea grant program to develop an educational program targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
  - (4) ((\$1,000,000)) \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$1,000,000)) \$1,400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for shoreline grants to local governments to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6012 (shoreline management), chapter 262, Laws of 2003.
- (5) Fees approved by the department of ecology in the 2003-05 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
- (6) \$200,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with Washington State University cooperative extension program to provide statewide coordination and support for coordinated resource management.
- 34 (7) \$100,000 of the state toxics control account--state 35 appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute 36 House Bill No. 1002 (mercury), chapter 260, Laws of 2003. If the bill 37 is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amount provided in this subsection 38 shall lapse.

(8) The department of ecology is authorized to take one of the following actions related to the grant awarded in the 2001-03 biennium to Lincoln county for the Negro Creek flood control project, flood control assistance account program grant G0200049: (a) Carry forward to the 2003-05 biennium any unspent portion of the grant, or (b) extend the time of performance for the grant contract to the end of the 2003-2005 biennium.

- (9) Within the amounts appropriated in this section the department shall convene and provide staff support for a water resources administration and funding task force. The task force shall develop proposals for and recommend several options for funding the state's water resource programs, including both operating programs and capital costs for water program implementation. The task force must report its findings and recommendations to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 15, 2004.
- (10) \$436,000 of the state toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely to: (a) Implement the mercury chemical action plan; (b) fund rulemaking to select future chemicals for action plans; and (c) provide ongoing funding for the development and implementation of future chemical action plans. Any pesticide with a valid registration on or after the effective date of this act issued by the environmental protection agency under the federal insecticide, fungicide and rodenticide act, 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq, or any fertilizer regulated under the Washington fertilizer act, chapter 15.54 RCW, shall not be included in a persistent bioaccumulative toxin rulemaking process, list, or chemical action plan undertaken by the department of ecology.
- (11) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to support the initial phase of the federal United States Geological Survey study of the Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie aguifer.
- (12) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to pursue resolution of federal and tribal rights to water in Washington state consistent with comprehensive state water resources planning under chapter 90.54 RCW. Of this amount, \$200,000 is provided solely for mediation efforts with the Lummi Nation and \$200,000 is provided solely for state participation in a federal

p. 95 SHB 2459

pilot process to determine and quantify the water rights of the Tulalip
Tribes.

(13) \$100,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 3112 (marine fuel facilities). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(14) \$100,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 3020 (oil spill management). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(15) \$1,735,000 of the vehicle tire recycling account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 3054 (restoring the vehicle tire fee). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(16) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2488 (electronic products). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(17) \$2,012,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for (a) establishing instream flows by rule for main stem rivers and their key tributaries in the state through application of standards adopted pursuant to chapters 90.22 and 90.54 RCW; securing independent scientific review of the state's instream flow program; investing in the streamflow gauges and related information systems to assist in implementation of watershed plans, and studying the recharge management of flood waters; (b) working with counties that have existing geographic information systems to map existing water rights and document current ownership, compiling existing watershed planning unit assessments to document current use of water in comparison to existing paper water rights, evaluating alternative administrative systems for determining existing water rights; and (c) assign one water master to a basin that has been adjudicated.

(18) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for a one-time payment to settle all claims in a suit against the state in the *Envirotest v. Department of Ecology*, Thurston Co. Sup. Ct. Case No. 02-2-00255-0.

1	(19) \$350,000 of the hazardous waste assistance account
2	appropriation is provided solely for rulemaking to require closure
3	plans, liability coverage, and financial assurances for hazardous waste
4	management facilities.
5	(20) \$16,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
6	year 2004 and \$254,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
7	fiscal year 2005 are contingent on the enactment of House Bill No. 3202
8	(water rights fees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the
9	amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
10	Sec. 302. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to
11	read as follows:
12	FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $$29,986,000$ ))
14	\$30,015,000
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $$29,976,000$ ))
16	\$30,034,000
17	General FundFederal Appropriation \$2,666,000
18	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$63,000
19	Winter Recreation Program AccountState
20	Appropriation
21	Off Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$285,000
22	Snowmobile AccountState Appropriation \$4,790,000
23	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	Public Safety and Education AccountState
26	Appropriation
27	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account
28	Private/Local Appropriation \$300,000
29	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account
30	State Appropriation (( <del>\$33,769,000</del> ))
31	\$34,431,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$102,993,000))
33	\$104,042,000
34	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
35	conditions and limitations:

(1) Fees approved by the state parks and recreation commission in

36

p. 97 SHB 2459

- the 2003-05 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
  - (2) \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$8,000 of the winter recreation program account--state appropriation are provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest avalanche center.
  - (3) \$191,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item P+RC-02.
  - (4) At each state park at which a parking fee is collected, the state parks and recreation commission shall provide notice that the revenue collected from the parking fee shall be used to fund expenditures to maintain and improve the state park system.
- 15 <u>(5) \$72,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account--state</u> 16 <u>appropriation is provided solely for one-time and ongoing computer</u> 17 <u>system improvements and technical support.</u>
- 18 **Sec. 303.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

## 20 FOR THE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION

- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$1,256,000))
- 23 <u>\$1,481,000</u> 24 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . \$17,983,000
- 26 Firearms Range Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$22,000
- 27 Recreation Resources Account--State

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

- 29 NOVA Program Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$691,000
- 30 Water Quality Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . . \$200,000
- 31 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account--State Appropriation . . . \$254,000
- 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$24, 260, 000))
- \$24,610,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 36 (1) \$16,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is

provided solely for implementation of the forest and fish agreement rules. These funds will be passed through to the department of natural resources and the department of fish and wildlife.

- (2) \$41,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$41,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the operation and maintenance of the natural resources data portal.
- (3) \$812,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$813,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$1,625,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided to the salmon recovery funding board for distribution to lead entities. The board may establish policies to require coordination of funding requests from lead entities and regional recovery boards to ensure that recovery efforts are synchronized. At the discretion of the board, funding shall be concentrated in watersheds within the highest priority salmon recovery regions as defined by the statewide strategy to recover salmon. The board shall also coordinate funding decisions with the northwest power planning council to ensure maximum efficiency and investment return.
- (4) \$234,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$234,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement priority recommendations developed by the monitoring oversight committee as directed by RCW 77.85.210. Within these funds, activity shall be directed to improve monitoring oversight within watersheds, enhance data coordination and access among recovery partners, and produce a state watershed health report card.
- (5) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 and \$125,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation are provided solely for implementation of a statewide biodiversity conservation strategy.
- (6) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2275 (habitat conservation program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 99 SHB 2459

1	Sec. 304. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$923,000))
5	<u>\$934,000</u>
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$960,000))
7	\$998,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,883,000))$
9	\$1,932,000
10	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
11	conditions and limitations: \$30,000 of the general fundstate
12	appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$20,000 of the general fund
13	state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to
14	implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5776 (review of permit
15	decisions), chapter 393, Laws of 2003.
16	Sec. 305. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to
17	read as follows:
17 18	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION
17 18 19	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000
17 18 19 20	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000
17 18 19 20 21	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation ((\$2,162,000))
17 18 19 20 21 22	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation ((\$2,162,000))  \$2,412,000
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation ((\$2,162,000))  \$2,412,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$6,641,000))
17 18 19 20 21 22	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation ((\$2,162,000))  \$2,412,000
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation ((\$2,162,000))  \$2,412,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$6,641,000))
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	read as follows:  FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,234,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$2,245,000  Water Quality AccountState Appropriation ((\$2,162,000))  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$6,641,000))  \$6,891,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) \$247,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal

- 31 (2) \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2004 and \$121,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Second 34 Substitute House Bill No. 1418 (drainage infrastructure), chapter 391,
- 35 Laws of 2003.
- 36 (3) \$250,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is 37 provided solely for grants to conservation districts. Grants shall

2	assist owners and operators of concentrated animal feeding operations
3	with compliance issues related to federal concentrated animal feeding
4	operations requirements and the department of agriculture's livestock
5	nutrient management program.
6	Sec. 306. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to
7	read as follows:
8	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$41,453,000))
10	\$41,600,000
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $$40,179,000$ ))
12	\$40,494,000
13	General FundFederal Appropriation (( $\$31,632,000$ ))
14	\$40,316,000
15	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$24,300,000))
16	\$29,420,000
17	Off Road Vehicle AccountState
18	Appropriation
19	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
20	Appropriation
21	Public Safety and Education AccountState
22	Appropriation
23	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement Account
24	State Appropriation ((\$3,392,000))
25	\$3,467,000
26	Warm Water Game Fish AccountState
27	Appropriation
28	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account
29	State Appropriation
30	Wildlife AccountState Appropriation ((\$57,138,000))
31	\$58,922,000
32	Wildlife AccountFederal Appropriation ((\$38,216,000))
33	\$29,532,000
34	Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
35	Appropriation (( <del>\$15,158,000</del> ))
36	\$10,038,000
37	((Game)) Special Wildlife AccountState

provide for education, outreach, and technical assistance programs to

1

p. 101 SHB 2459

1	Appropriation ( $(\$1,949,000)$ )
2	\$1,968,000
3	(( <del>Game</del> )) Special Wildlife AccountFederal
4	Appropriation
5	\$8,720,000
6	(( <del>Game</del> )) Special Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
7	Appropriation
8	Environmental Excellence AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	Regional Fisheries Salmonid Recovery Account
11	Federal Appropriation
12	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	Oyster Reserve Land AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	\$411,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$276, 249, 000)$ )
18	\$277,985,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,355,714 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$1,355,713 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$402,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DFW-01 through DFW-06.
- (2) \$225,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$225,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$550,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of hatchery reform recommendations defined by the hatchery scientific review group.
- (3) ((\$850,000)) \$1,016,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely for stewardship and maintenance needs on agency-owned lands and water access sites.
- (4) \$900,000 of the wildlife fund--state appropriation is provided solely for wetland restoration activities for migratory waterfowl by providing landowner incentives to create or maintain waterfowl habitat and management activities.

SHB 2459 p. 102

1 (5) \$2,000,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 2 appropriation is provided for cooperative volunteer projects.

- (6) The department shall support the activities of the aquatic nuisance species coordination committee to foster state, federal, tribal, and private cooperation on aquatic nuisance species issues. The committee shall strive to prevent the introduction of nonnative aquatic species and to minimize the spread of species that are introduced.
- 9 (7) The department shall develop and implement an activity-based 10 costing system. The system shall be operational no later than January 11 1, 2004.
  - (8) \$400,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement the department's information systems strategic plan to include continued implementation of a personal computer leasing plan, an upgrade of computer back-up systems, systems architecture assessment, and network security analysis.
  - (9) Within funds provided, the department shall make available enforcement and biological staff to respond and take appropriate action to ensure public safety in response to public complaints regarding bear and cougar.
  - (10) \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for staffing and operation of the Tennant Lake interpretive center.
  - (11) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$77,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1095 (small forest landowners), chapter 311, Laws of 2003.
  - (12) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1338 (municipal water rights). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (13) \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2004 and \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

p. 103 SHB 2459

fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for economic adjustment assistance to fishermen pursuant to the 1999 Pacific salmon treaty agreement.

- (14) The department shall emphasize enforcement of laws related to protection of fish habitat and the illegal harvest of salmon and steelhead. Within the amount provided for the agency, the department shall provide support to the department of health to enforce state shellfish harvest laws.
- (15) \$75,000 of the recreational fisheries enhancement account and \$75,000 of the state wildlife account--state appropriation are provided solely to implement additional selective recreational fisheries to include one additional fishery each in eastern and western Washington. The department shall determine the eastern Washington fishery, and the western Washington fishery shall be for Lake Washington sockeye.
- (16) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2920 (special economic recreational fisheries). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (17) \$16,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2621 (razor clam license). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (18) \$417,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2431 (Dungeness crab card). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (19) \$112,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to buy back purse seine fishing licenses.
- (20) \$180,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely to test deer and elk for chronic wasting disease and to document the extent of swan lead poisoning. Of this amount, \$65,000 is provided solely to document the extent of swan lead poisoning and to begin environmental cleanup.
- 34 (21) \$122,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is 35 provided solely to reimburse the department of natural resources for 36 fire suppression costs incurred on department of fish and wildlife 37 lands.

1	Sec. 307. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$30,307,000))
5	\$54,329,000
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ( $(\$34,233,000)$ )
7	<u>\$35,196,000</u>
8	General FundFederal Appropriation $((\$3,809,000))$
9	<u>\$5,116,000</u>
10	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,482,000
11	Forest Development AccountState
12	Appropriation $((\$52,060,000))$
13	<u>\$52,210,000</u>
14	Off Road Vehicle AccountState
15	Appropriation $((\$4,028,000))$
16	<u>\$4,029,000</u>
17	Surveys and Maps AccountState
18	Appropriation $((\$2,760,000))$
19	<u>\$2,761,000</u>
20	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
21	Appropriation ( $(\$6,884,000)$ )
22	<u>\$6,925,000</u>
23	Resources Management Cost AccountState
24	Appropriation $((\$70,391,000))$
25	<u>\$70,618,000</u>
26	Surface Mining Reclamation AccountState
27	Appropriation
28	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation \$7,200,000
29	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$2,479,000
30	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site
31	AccountState Appropriation \$1,311,000
32	Natural Resource Conservation Areas Stewardship
33	Account Appropriation
34	Air Pollution Control AccountState
35	Appropriation
36	Agricultural College Trust Management Account
37	Appropriation ((\$1,868,000))
38	<u>\$1,872,000</u>

p. 105 SHB 2459

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$1,006,950 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DNR-01, DNR-02, and DNR-04.
- (2) \$908,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$910,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for deposit into the agricultural college trust management account and are provided solely to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's agricultural college trust lands.
- (3) ((\$1,158,000)) \$24,674,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$8,358,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$7,200,000 of the disaster response account--state appropriation are provided solely for emergency fire suppression. One-time funding is provided for incurred and anticipated emergency fire suppression costs during fiscal year 2004, in excess of the department's existing fire suppression appropriations. Funding provided in this subsection shall not be allocated to cover any portion of agency indirect and administrative expenses.
- (4) \$582,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely for spartina control.
- (5) Fees approved by the board of natural resources in the 2003-05 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
- 33 (6) The department shall prepare a report of actual and planned 34 expenditures by task and activity from all fund sources for all aspects 35 of the forest and fish program for the 2001-03 and 2003-05 biennia. 36 The report shall be submitted to the director of financial management 37 and the legislative fiscal committees by August 31, 2003.

(7) Authority to expend funding for acquisition of technology equipment and software associated with development of a new revenue management system is conditioned on compliance with section 902 of this act.

- (8) \$1,000,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state appropriation is provided solely for the department to meet its obligations with the U.S. environmental protection agency for the clean-up of Commencement Bay.
- (9) For the 2003-05 fiscal biennium, the department has revised the methodology by which administrative costs of the department are allocated among the state general fund and the various dedicated funds and accounts from which the department receives appropriations. The legislature recognizes that the revised methodology represents a fair and equitable allocation of costs under state law and accounting rules. The legislature further finds that retroactive application of the revised methodology is neither practical nor desirable.
- (10) The department of natural resources shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, the office of financial management, and the board of natural resources concerning the costs and effectiveness of the contract harvesting program as authorized by Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5074 (contract harvesting), chapter 313, Laws of 2003. The report shall be submitted by December 31, 2006, and shall include the following information:
  - (a) Number of sales conducted through contract harvesting;
- (b) For each sale conducted, the (i) number of board feet sold; (ii) stumpage and pond prices; (iii) difference in revenues received compared to revenues that would have accrued through noncontract harvest sales, and the distribution of revenues to the contract harvesting revolving account, and to applicable management and trust accounts; and (iv) total cost to conduct the contract harvest, by fund and object of expenditure; and
  - (c) Other costs and benefits attributable to contract harvesting.
- (11) \$208,000 of the general fund--state appropriation of fiscal year 2004 and \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1095 (small forest landowners), chapter 311, Laws of 2003.

p. 107 SHB 2459

(12) The department of natural resources shall not close Sahara Creek facility, campground, or trailhead. The appropriations in this section are deemed sufficient to provide service for these recreational opportunities.

- (13) \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to compensate the forest board trust for a portion of the lease to the Crescent television improvement district consistent with RCW 79.12.055.
- (14) \$2,700,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely to the department of natural resources to acquire approximately 232 acres of land and timber in Klickitat county from the SDS lumber company. Expenditure of the moneys provided in this subsection shall not be made until the SDS lumber company accepts the land and timber acquisition as full and complete settlement of the current litigation brought by the SDS lumber company against the state and the litigation is dismissed, with prejudice. The land and timber acquired with the funding in this subsection shall be managed for the benefit of the common schools. By June 30, 2004, if the department has not recovered through trust asset management the state's capital investment from the land acquisition provided in this subsection, the department shall seek reimbursement from the federal government.
- (15) \$265,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely for developing a pilot project to study the feasibility of geoduck aquaculture on both intertidal and subtidal lands in the state of Washington.
- (16) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for habitat restoration work in the Loomis natural resource area.
- (17) \$440,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for legal defense costs in *Pacific Sound Resources v. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad et al.*
- (18) \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to maintain department-managed trails, campsites, and other areas or lands that are open for public use. The department shall ensure that these sites will remain open and operating at their current level of service.

1	(19) \$48,000 of the forest development account state appropriation
2	and \$113,000 of the resources management cost accountstate
3	appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute
4	House Bill No. 2506 (allowing property owners to acquire access to
5	landlocked parcels across public lands). If the bill is not enacted by
6	June 30, 2004, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
7	(20) \$87,000 of the forest development accountstate
8	appropriation, \$87,000 of the resources management cost account state
9	appropriation, and \$4,000 of the agricultural college trust management
10	accountstate appropriation are provided solely for implementation of
11	Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2753 (state-owned forest land). If
12	the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amounts provided in this
13	subsection shall lapse.
14	(21) \$40,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation
15	is provided solely for the department to (a) calculate the rent for
16	DNR-leased marinas based on a percentage of a marina's income and (b)
17	recommend an appropriate formula to the 2005 legislature.
18	Sec. 308. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to
19	read as follows:
20	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$7,444,000$ ))
22	<u>\$7,636,000</u>
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ( $(\$7,244,000)$ )
24	\$11,491,000
25	General FundFederal Appropriation \$10,068,000
26	General fundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$1,110,000
27	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
28	Appropriation ( $(\$1,942,000)$ )
29	\$2,027,000
30	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$692,000
31	State Toxics Control Account State
32	Appropriation ( $(\$2,580,000)$ )
33	\$2,780,000
34	Water Quality Permit AccountState Appropriation \$165,000
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$31,245,000))
36	\$35,969,000

p. 109 SHB 2459

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

2324

25

2627

2829

- (1) \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item WSDA-01.
- (2) Fees and assessments approved by the department in the 2003-05 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
- (3) \$165,000 of the water quality permit account--state appropriation and \$692,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5889 (animal feeding operations), chapter 325, Laws of 2003.
- 15 (4) \$53,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2004 and \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute 18 House Bill No. 1754 (chickens), chapter 397, Laws of 2003.
- (5) \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$287,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for animal identification, food safety, and commercial feed inspection programs.
  - (6) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for response costs to the discovery of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in a Washington dairy cow.
    - (7) \$630,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the "from the heart of Washington" campaign, southeast Asia/China trade representatives, and for the small farm and direct marketing program.
- 30 (8) \$85,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation 31 is provided solely for spartina eradication efforts in Willapa Bay and 32 Grays Harbor.
- 33 (9) \$330,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2005 is provided solely to contract with Washington State 35 University for research and development activities related to asparagus 36 harvesting and automation technology.
- 37 (10) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

1	year 2005 is provided solely for the purchase of agricultural products
2	packing equipment. The department shall negotiate an appropriate
3	agreement with the agricultural industry for the use of the equipment.
4	Sec. 309. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to
5	read as follows:
6	FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY REINSURANCE PROGRAM
7	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account
8	State Appropriation ( $($984,000)$ )
9	\$808,000
	( <del>-</del> , <b>-</b> , - , - )

(End of part)

p. 111 SHB 2459

1	PART IV
2	TRANSPORTATION
3	Sec. 401. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$4,986,000$ ))
7	<u>\$5,085,000</u>
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$4,988,000$ ))
9	\$4,978,000
10	Architects' License AccountState
11	Appropriation
12	<u>\$706,000</u>
13	Cemetery AccountState Appropriation ((\$235,000))
14	\$249,000
15	Professional Engineers' AccountState
16	Appropriation
17	\$2,938,000
18	Real Estate Commission AccountState Appropriation $((\$7,111,000))$
19	\$7,048,000
20 21	Master License AccountState Appropriation ((\$9,110,000))
22	\$8,922,000 Uniform Commercial Code AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	\$2,837,000
25	Real Estate Education Account State
26	Appropriation
27	\$275,000
28	Real Estate Appraisers Commission AccountState
29	Appropriation
30	\$1,041,000
31	Geologist's AccountState
32	Appropriation
33	\$21,000
34	Funeral Directors and Embalmers AccountState
35	Appropriation
36	\$532,000

1	Washington Real Estate Research AccountState
2	Appropriation ((\$308,000))
3	\$302,000
4	Data Processing Revolving AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	Derelict Vessel Removal Account State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$35,207,000))
9	<u>\$34,994,000</u>
10	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
11	conditions and limitations:
12	(1) In accordance with RCW 43.24.086, it is the policy of the state
13	of Washington that the cost of each professional, occupational, or
14	business licensing program be fully borne by the members of that
15	profession, occupation, or business. For each licensing program

of Washington that the cost of each professional, occupational, or business licensing program be fully borne by the members of that profession, occupation, or business. For each licensing program covered by RCW 43.24.086, the department shall set fees at levels sufficient to fully cover the cost of administering the licensing program, including any costs associated with policy enhancements funded in the 2003-05 fiscal biennium. Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 2003-05 fiscal biennium, the department may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor if the increases are necessary to fully fund the costs of the licensing programs.

16

1718

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

- (2) \$95,000 of the real estate appraiser commission account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1897 (real estate appraisers). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3) \$2,000 of the master license account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 3082 (landlord and tenant disputes). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 (4) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 33 2313 (bail bond agents). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, 34 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 **Sec. 402.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to 36 read as follows:

p. 113 SHB 2459

1	FOR THE STATE PATROL
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$20,005,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$18,855,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$4,240,000
5	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$378,000
6	Death Investigations AccountState
7	Appropriation
8	Public Safety and Education AccountState
9	Appropriation $((\$20,852,000))$
10	\$21,969,000
11	Enhanced 911 AccountState Appropriation \$612,000
12	County Criminal Justice Assistance AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account
15	State Appropriation
16	Fire Service Trust AccountState
17	Appropriation
18	Fire Service Training AccountState
19	Appropriation
20	State Toxics Control AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
23	State Appropriation
24	Fingerprint Identification AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	\$5,393,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$85,793,000))$
28	<u>\$87,898,000</u>
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) \$750,000 of the fire service training accountstate
32	appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill
33	No. 5176 (fire fighting training). If the bill is not enacted by June
34	30, 2003, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
35	(2) \$200,000 of the fire service training accountstate
36	appropriation is provided solely for two FTE's in the office of state
37	fire marshal to exclusively review K-12 construction documents for fire
38	and life safety in accordance with the state building code. It is the

intent of this appropriation to provide these services only to those districts that are located in counties without qualified review capabilities.

- (3) \$376,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation is provided solely for additional DNA testing kits.
- (4) \$276,000 of the fingerprint identification account--state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2532 (modifying commercial driver's license provisions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in

this subsection shall lapse.

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

(End of part)

p. 115 SHB 2459

1 PART V
2 EDUCATION

**Sec. 501.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:

### FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

6 (1) STATE AGENCY OPERATIONS

```
7
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$11,772,000))
8
                                                        $11,615,000
9
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$11,761,000))
10
                                                        $11,960,000
    General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . .
11
                                                   ((\$15,921,000))
12
                                                        $26,968,000
13
           ((\$39,454,000))
14
                                                        $50,543,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$10,771,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$10,768,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- (b) \$428,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$428,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities.
- (c) \$416,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$416,000)) \$537,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the Washington professional educator standards board. Within the amounts provided, the Washington professional educator standards board (WPESB) shall submit a report regarding specific implementation strategies to strengthen reading and mathematics initiatives by improving teacher knowledge and skill development including: (i) Teacher preparation program approval standard changes; (ii) teacher certification requirement changes and the development of new expertise credentials; (iii) state-established

standards to quide the approval of professional development providers 1 and offerings related to reading and mathematics; and (iv) other 2 related recommendations. The WPESB shall base the recommendations on 3 determinations of the status of teacher preparation and professional 4 development opportunities and work with appropriate parties. The WPESB 5 shall submit the report to the governor, superintendent of public 6 instruction, state board of education, and the education and fiscal 7 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2004. 8

9

10

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

26

27

28

2930

- (d) ((\$157,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$149,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5012 (charter schools). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (e))) The department of social and health services, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the department of health should work together to identify opportunities for early intervention and prevention activities that can help prevent disease and reduce oral health issues among children. Disease prevention among infants at the age of one year and among children entering the K-12 education system provide cost-effective ways to avoid higher health spending later in life.
- (e) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the development of kindergarten readiness guidelines, in collaboration with the governor's office.
  - (f) \$44,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2456 (school employee applicants). If Substitute House Bill No. 2456 is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 (g) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2005 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House 33 Bill No. 2406 (tribal history curriculum). If Substitute House Bill 34 No. 2406 is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount in this subsection 35 shall lapse.
- 36 (h) \$48,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.

p. 117 SHB 2459

- 1 <u>2455 (financial literacy). If Substitute House Bill No. 2455 is not</u> 2 enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- (i) \$10,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2596 (children with disabilities). If Substitute House Bill No. 2596 is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (2) STATEWIDE PROGRAMS

The appropriations in this subsection are provided solely for the statewide programs specified in this subsection and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) HEALTH AND SAFETY
- (i) A maximum of \$2,541,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$2,541,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.
- (ii) A maximum of \$96,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$96,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for the school safety center in the office of the superintendent of public instruction subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (A) The safety center shall: Disseminate successful models of school safety plans and cooperative efforts; provide assistance to schools to establish a comprehensive safe school plan; select models of cooperative efforts that have been proven successful; act as an information dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district either in Washington or in another state;

coordinate activities relating to school safety; review and approve manuals and curricula used for school safety models and training; and develop and maintain a school safety information web site.

1

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

3536

- (B) The superintendent of public instruction shall participate in a school safety center advisory committee that includes representatives classified staff, principals, of educators, superintendents, administrators, the American society for industrial security, the state criminal justice training commission, and others deemed appropriate and approved by the school safety center advisory committee. Members of the committee shall be chosen by the groups they represent. addition, the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs shall appoint representatives of law enforcement to participate on the school safety center advisory committee. The advisory committee shall select a chair.
- (C) The school safety center advisory committee shall develop a training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all school safety personnel.
  - (iii) A maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for a school safety training program provided by the criminal justice training commission subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (A) The criminal justice training commission with assistance of the school safety center advisory committee established in section 2(b)(iii) of this section shall develop manuals and curricula for a training program for all school safety personnel.
  - (B) The Washington state criminal justice training commission, in collaboration with the advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel, including school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.
- $((\frac{v}))$  (iv)  $(\frac{1}{v}, \frac{63,663,000}{0})$ )  $\frac{12,917,000}{0}$  of the general fund-federal appropriation is provided for safe and drug free schools and communities grants for drug and violence prevention activities and strategies.
- 37  $((\frac{(vi)}{)})$  <u>(v)</u> A maximum of \$146,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$146,000 of the

p. 119 SHB 2459

general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for a nonviolence and leadership training program provided by the institute for community leadership. The program shall provide the following:

- (A) Statewide nonviolence leadership coaches training program for certification of educational employees and community members in nonviolence leadership workshops;
- (B) Statewide leadership nonviolence student exchanges, training, and speaking opportunities for student workshop participants; and
- (C) A request for proposal process, with up to 80 percent funding, for nonviolence leadership workshops serving at least 12 school districts with direct programming in 36 elementary, middle, and high schools throughout Washington state.
- (vi) A maximum of \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 and \$400,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation transferred from the department of health are provided for a program that provides grants to school districts for media campaigns promoting sexual abstinence and addressing the importance of delaying sexual activity, pregnancy, and childbearing until individuals are ready to nurture and support their children. Grants to the school districts shall be for projects that are substantially designed and produced by students. The grants shall require a local private sector match equal to one-half of the state grant, which may include in-kind contribution of technical or other assistance from consultants or firms involved in public relations, advertising, broadcasting, and graphics or video production or other related fields.

### (b) TECHNOLOGY

1 2

A maximum of \$1,939,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$1,939,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network.

- (c) GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS
- (i) \$306,000 of the fiscal year 2004 appropriation and \$689,000 of the fiscal year 2005 appropriation are provided solely for the special services pilot projects provided by Second Substitute House Bill No.

2012 (special services pilot program). The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall allocate these funds to the district or districts participating in the pilot program according to the provisions of section 2 subsection (4) of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2012, chapter 33, Laws of 2003.

- (ii) A maximum of \$761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of ((\$757,000)) \$1,097,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for alternative certification routes. Funds may be used by the professional educator standards board to continue existing alternative-route grant programs and to create new alternative-route programs in regions of the state with service shortages.
- (iii) A maximum of \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for operation of the Cispus environmental learning center.
- (iv) A maximum of \$1,224,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$1,224,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for in-service training and educational programs conducted by the Pacific Science Center.
- (v) A maximum of \$1,079,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$1,079,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for the Washington state leadership assistance for science education reform (LASER) regional partnership coordinated at the Pacific Science Center.
- (vi) A maximum of \$97,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$97,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided to support vocational student leadership organizations.
- (vii) A maximum of \$146,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$146,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for the Washington civil liberties education program.
- (viii) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$500,000)) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the Washington state achievers scholarship program. The funds shall be

p. 121 SHB 2459

- used to support community involvement officers that recruit, train, and match community volunteer mentors with students selected as achievers scholars.
  - (ix) ((\$1,433,000)) \$1,650,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for the advanced placement fee program to increase opportunities for low-income students and under-represented populations to participate in advanced placement courses and to increase the capacity of schools to provide advanced placement courses to students.
- (x) ((\$9,510,000)) \$9,953,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for comprehensive school reform demonstration projects to provide grants to low-income schools for improving student achievement through adoption and implementation of research-based curricula and instructional programs.
- 15 (xi) ((\$\frac{\xi}{2},977,000)) \frac{\xi}{212,941,000} of the general fund--federal
  16 appropriation is provided for 21st century learning center grants,
  17 providing after-school and inter-session activities for students.
- 18 **Sec. 502.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:
- 20 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR GENERAL

#### 21 **APPORTIONMENT**

1

3

4

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

30

3132

3334

35

3637

- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . ((\$3,969,407,000))
  23 \$3,976,507,000
- 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$3,977,209,000))
- 25 \$3,988,248,000
- 26 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$7,946,616,000))
- \$7,964,755,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (2) Allocations for certificated staff salaries for the 2003-04 and 2004-05 school years shall be determined using formula-generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Staff allocations for small school enrollments in (d) through (f) of this subsection shall be reduced for vocational full-time equivalent enrollments. Staff

allocations for small school enrollments in grades K-6 shall be the greater of that generated under (a) of this subsection, or under (d) and (e) of this subsection. Certificated staffing allocations shall be as follows: 4

1 2

3

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

- (a) On the basis of each 1,000 average annual full-time equivalent enrollments, excluding full-time equivalent enrollment otherwise recognized for certificated staff unit allocations under (c) through (f) of this subsection:
- (i) Four certificated administrative staff units per thousand fulltime equivalent students in grades K-12; 10
  - (ii) 49 certificated instructional staff units per thousand fulltime equivalent students in grades K-3;
    - (iii) Forty-six certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-time equivalent students in grades 4-12; and
    - (iv) An additional 4.2 certificated instructional staff units for grades K-3 and an additional 7.2 certificated instructional staff units for grade 4. Any funds allocated for the additional certificated units provided in this subsection (iv) shall not be considered as basic education funding;
    - (v) For class size reduction and expanded learning opportunities under the better schools program, an additional 0.8 certificated instructional staff units for the 2003-04 school year for grades K-4 per thousand full-time equivalent students. Funds allocated for these additional certificated units shall not be considered as basic education funding. The allocation may be used for reducing class sizes in grades K-4 or to provide additional classroom contact hours for kindergarten, before-and-after-school programs, weekend school programs, summer school programs, and intercession opportunities to assist elementary school students in meeting the essential academic learning requirements and student assessment performance standards. For purposes of this subsection, additional classroom contact hours provided by teachers beyond the normal school day under a supplemental contract shall be converted to a certificated full-time equivalent by dividing the classroom contact hours by 900.
    - (A) Funds provided under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) in excess of the amount required to maintain the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) shall be allocated only if the district documents an actual ratio in grades K-4 equal to or greater

p. 123 SHB 2459

- than 54.0 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in the 2003-04 school year and 53.2 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in the 2004-05 school year. For any school district documenting a lower certificated instructional staff ratio, the allocation shall be based on the district's actual grades K-4 certificated instructional staff ratio achieved in that school year, or the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b), if greater;
  - (B) Districts at or above 51.0 certificated instructional staff per one thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may dedicate up to 1.3 of the 54.0 funding ratio in the 2003-04 school year, and up to 1.3 of the 53.2 funding ratio in the 2004-05 school year, to employ additional classified instructional assistants assigned to basic education classrooms in grades K-4. For purposes of documenting a district's staff ratio under this section, funds used by the district to employ additional classified instructional assistants shall be converted to a certificated staff equivalent and added to the district's actual certificated instructional staff ratio. Additional classified instructional assistants, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be determined using the 1989-90 school year as the base year;
  - (C) Any district maintaining a ratio in grades K-4 equal to or greater than 54.0 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in the 2003-04 school year and 53.2 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in the 2004-05 school year may use allocations generated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) in excess of that required to maintain the minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) to employ additional basic education certificated instructional staff or classified instructional assistants in grades 5-6. Funds allocated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) shall only be expended to reduce class size in grades K-6. No more than 1.3 of the certificated instructional funding ratio amount may be expended for provision of classified instructional assistants;
  - (b) For school districts with a minimum enrollment of 250 full-time equivalent students whose full-time equivalent student enrollment count in a given month exceeds the first of the month full-time equivalent enrollment count by 5 percent, an additional state allocation of 110

SHB 2459 p. 124

percent of the share that such increased enrollment would have generated had such additional full-time equivalent students been included in the normal enrollment count for that particular month;

(c)(i) On the basis of full-time equivalent enrollment in:

- (A) Vocational education programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction, a maximum of 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units for each 19.5 full-time equivalent vocational students; and
- (B) Skills center programs meeting the standards for skills center funding established in January 1999 by the superintendent of public instruction, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative units for each 16.67 full-time equivalent vocational students;
- (ii) Vocational full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported vocational enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for enrollment for students eligible for basic support; and
- (iii) Indirect cost charges by a school district to vocational-secondary programs shall not exceed 15 percent of the combined basic education and vocational enhancement allocations of state funds;
- (d) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;

p. 125 SHB 2459

(e) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:

- (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
- (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- (f) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools:
- (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated administrative staff unit;
- (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full time equivalent students.

Units calculated under (f)(ii) of this subsection shall be reduced by certificated staff units at the rate of forty-six certificated instructional staff units and four certificated administrative staff units per thousand vocational full-time equivalent students;

(g) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit; and

(h) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit.

- (3) Allocations for classified salaries for the 2003-04 and 2004-05 school years shall be calculated using formula-generated classified staff units determined as follows:
- (a) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations under subsection (2)(d) through (h) of this section, one classified staff unit for each three certificated staff units allocated under such subsections;
- (b) For all other enrollment in grades K-12, including vocational full-time equivalent enrollments, one classified staff unit for each sixty average annual full-time equivalent students; and
- (c) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified staff unit.
- (4) Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 9.68 percent in the 2003-04 school year and ((9.68)) 9.69 percent in the 2004-05 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsection (2) of this section, and a rate of 12.25 percent in the 2003-04 school year and 12.25 percent in the 2004-05 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsection (3) of this section.
- (5) Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the maintenance rate specified in section 504(2) of this act, based on the number of benefit units determined as follows:
- (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsection (2) of this section; and
  - (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsection (3) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purposes of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.

p. 127 SHB 2459

(6)(a) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(a), (b), and (d) through (h) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$8,785 per certificated staff unit in the 2003-04 school year and a maximum of ((\$8,952)) \$8,855 per certificated staff unit in the 2004-05 school year.

- (b) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(A) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$21,573 per certificated staff unit in the 2003-04 school year and a maximum of ((\$21,983)) \$21,746 per certificated staff unit in the 2004-05 school year.
- (c) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(B) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$16,739 per certificated staff unit in the 2003-04 school year and a maximum of ((\$17,057)) \$16,873 per certificated staff unit in the 2004-05 school year.
- (7) Allocations for substitute costs for classroom teachers shall be distributed at a maintenance rate of \$531.09 for the 2003-04 and 2004-05 school years per allocated classroom teachers exclusive of salary increase amounts provided in section 504 of this act. Solely for the purposes of this subsection, allocated classroom teachers shall be equal to the number of certificated instructional staff units allocated under subsection (2) of this section, multiplied by the ratio between the number of actual basic education certificated teachers and the number of actual basic education certificated instructional staff reported statewide for the prior school year.
- (8) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
- 36 (9) The superintendent may distribute a maximum of ((\$6,392,000))37 \$6,385,000 outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2004 38 and 2005 as follows:

(a) For fire protection for school districts located in a fire protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW, a maximum of \$495,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of ((\$504,000)) \$499,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2005;

- (b) For summer vocational programs at skills centers, a maximum of \$2,035,000 may be expended for the 2004 fiscal year and a maximum of \$2,035,000 for the 2005 fiscal year;
- (c) A maximum of ((\$353,000)) \$351,000 may be expended for school district emergencies; and
  - (d) A maximum of \$485,000 each fiscal year may be expended for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs.
  - (10) For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student is 3.4 percent from the 2002-03 school year to the 2003-04 school year and 2.5 percent from the 2003-04 school year to the 2004-05 school year.
  - (11) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant to subsection (2)(b) through (h) of this section, the following shall apply:
  - (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the school year prior to the consolidation; and
  - (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after consolidation pursuant to subsection (2)(a) through (h) of this section shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- ((12) \$159,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,181,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the implementation of

p. 129 SHB 2459

- 1 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5012 (charter schools). If the bill is not
- 2 enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall
- 3 <del>lapse.</del>))

6 7

18

19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

2.8

29

3031

3233

34

35

3637

4 **Sec. 503.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

# FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

```
8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . (($28,511,000))
9 $28,604,000
```

10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$116,670,000))

\$141,659,000

12 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . ((\$559,000))

\$674,000 <u>\$674</u>

14 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$145,740,000))

\$170,937,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) ((\$8,913,000)) \$8,944,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$20, 238, 000)) \\$20,343,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to provide a salary adjustment for state formula certificated instructional staff units in their first seven years of service. Consistent with the statewide certificated instructional staff salary allocation schedule in section 503 of this act, sufficient funding is provided to increase the salary of certificated instructional staff units in the 2003-04 school year and the 2004-05 school year by the following percentages: Three percent for certificated instructional staff in their first and second years of service; two and one-half percent for certificated instructional staff in their third year of service; one and one-half percent for certificated instructional staff in their fourth year of service; one percent for certificated instructional staff in their fifth year of service; and one-half of a percent for certificated instructional staff in their sixth and seventh years of service. These increases will take effect September 1, 2003 and September 1, 2004.
- (a) In order to receive funding provided in this subsection, school districts shall certify to the office of superintendent of public

instruction that they will provide the percentage increases in the amounts specified in this subsection. In cases where a school district providing the increases in the amounts specified in this subsection would cause that school district to be out of compliance with RCW 28A.400.200, they may provide salary increases in different amounts but only to the extent necessary to come into compliance with RCW 28A.400.200. Funds provided in this subsection shall be used exclusively for providing the percentage increases specified in this subsection to the certificated staff units in their first seven years of service and shall not be used to supplant any other state or local funding for compensation for these staff.

- (b) The appropriations include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at rates of 9.04 percent for school year 2003-04 and ((9.04)) 9.05 percent for school year 2004-05 for certificated staff. Increases for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary allocation schedules and methodology in sections 502 and 503 of this act. Increases for special education result from increases in each district's basic education allocation per student. Increases for educational service districts and institutional education programs are determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in sections 502 and 503 of this act.
- 23 (2) The appropriations in this section provide salary adjustments 24 and incremental fringe benefit allocations based on formula adjustments 25 as follows:

26		School	ol Year
27		2003-04	2004-05
28	Highly Capable (per formula student)	\$0.93	\$1.89
29	Transitional Bilingual Education (per eligible bilingual student)	\$2.45	\$4.97
30	Learning Assistance (per entitlement unit)	\$0.69	\$1.40

(3) ((\$116,483,000)) \$140,976,000 is provided for adjustments to insurance benefit allocations. The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$457.07 per month for the 2003-04 and 2004-05 school years. The appropriations in this section provide for a rate increase to \$481.31 per month for the 2003-04 school year and

p. 131 SHB 2459

1 ((\$570.74)) \$600.85 per month for the 2004-05 school year at the 2 following rates:

3

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

4		School Year		
5		2003-04	3-04 2004-05	
6	Pupil Transportation (per weighted pupil mile)	\$0.22	((\$1.03))	<u>\$1.31</u>
7	Highly Capable (per formula student)	\$1.52	(( <del>\$7.00</del> ))	<u>\$8.85</u>
8	Transitional Bilingual Education (per eligible bilingual student)	\$3.92	((\$18.40))	<u>\$23.28</u>
9	Learning Assistance (per entitlement unit)	\$3.08	((\$14.46))	<u>\$18.29</u>

- 10 (4) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 11 each year by the legislature.
- 12 **Sec. 504.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to 13 read as follows:
- 14 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$201,638,000))
- 16 \$215,454,000
- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$210,279,000))
- 18 \$219,899,000
- 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$411,917,000))
- 20 <u>\$435,353,000</u>
- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
  - (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (2) A maximum of \$768,000 of this fiscal year 2004 appropriation and a maximum of ((\$782,000)) \$774,000 of the fiscal year 2005 appropriation may be expended for regional transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.
- 33 (3) \$5,000 of the fiscal year 2004 appropriation and \$5,000 of the 34 fiscal year 2005 appropriation are provided solely for the

transportation of students enrolled in "choice" programs. Transportation shall be limited to low-income students who are transferring to "choice" programs solely for educational reasons.

(4) Allocations for transportation of students shall be based on reimbursement rates of \$39.21 per weighted mile in the 2003-04 school year and ((\$39.43)) \$39.30 per weighted mile in the 2004-05 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. Allocations for transportation of students transported more than one radius mile shall be based on weighted miles as determined by superintendent of public instruction multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rates for the school year pursuant to the formulas adopted by the superintendent of public instruction. Allocations for transportation of students living within one radius mile shall be based on the number of enrolled students in grades kindergarten through five living within one radius mile of their assigned school multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rate for the school year multiplied by 1.29.

(((5) Beginning with busses purchased on or after July 1, 2003, the office of superintendent of public instruction shall provide reimbursement funding to a school district only after the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school bus was purchased from the list established pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195(2) or a comparable competitive bid process based on the lowest price quote based on similar bus categories to those used to establish the list pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195. The competitive specifications shall meet federal motor vehicle safety standards, minimum state specifications as established by rule by the superintendent, and supported options as determined by the superintendent in consultation with the regional transportation coordinators of the educational service districts.))

**Sec. 505.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 506 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows:

## 31 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

### **PROGRAMS**

37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . ((\$278,269,000))

p. 133 SHB 2459

1 \$258,328,000

2

3

4 5

6 7

23

2.4

25

2627

28

29

3031

3233

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for state matching money for federal child nutrition programs.
- 8 (2) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2004 and \$100,000 of the 2005 fiscal year appropriation are 10 provided for summer food programs for children in low-income areas.
- 11 Sec. 506. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to 12 read as follows:
- 13 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION 14 PROGRAMS
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$433,984,000))
- 16 <u>\$435,061,000</u>
- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$427,214,000))
- 18 \$427,763,000 (15400,637,000)
- 19 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$409,637,000))
- \$1,288,313,000
  - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
    - (1) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
- (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall use the excess cost methodology developed and implemented for the 2001-02 school year using the S-275 personnel reporting system and all related accounting requirements to ensure that:

- 1 (i) Special education students are basic education students first;
- 2 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 3 full basic education allocation; and

- (iii) Special education students are basic education students for the entire school day.
- (b) The S-275 and accounting changes in effect since the 2001-02 school year shall supercede any prior excess cost methodologies and shall be required of all school districts.
- (3) Each fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (4) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute state and federal funds to school districts based on two categories: The optional birth through age two program for special education eligible developmentally delayed infants and toddlers, and the mandatory special education program for special education eligible students ages three to twenty-one. A "special education eligible student" means a student receiving specially designed instruction in accordance with a properly formulated individualized education program.
- (5)(a) For the 2003-04 and 2004-05 school years, the superintendent shall make allocations to each district based on the sum of:
- (i) A district's annual average headcount enrollment of developmentally delayed infants and toddlers ages birth through two, multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student, multiplied by 1.15; and
- (ii) A district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment multiplied by the funded enrollment percent determined pursuant to subsection (6)(b) of this section, multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student multiplied by 0.9309.
- (b) For purposes of this subsection, "average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student" for a district shall be based on the staffing ratios required by RCW 28A.150.260 and shall not include enhancements, secondary vocational education, or small schools.
- 35 (6) The definitions in this subsection apply throughout this 36 section.
- 37 (a) "Annual average full-time equivalent basic education 38 enrollment" means the resident enrollment including students enrolled

p. 135 SHB 2459

through choice (RCW 28A.225.225) and students from nonhigh districts (RCW 28A.225.210) and excluding students residing in another district enrolled as part of an interdistrict cooperative program (RCW 28A.225.250).

(b) "Enrollment percent" means the district's resident special education annual average enrollment, excluding the birth through age two enrollment, as a percent of the district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.

Each district's general fund--state funded special education enrollment shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent or 12.7 percent. Increases in enrollment percent from 12.7 percent to 13.0 percent shall be funded from the general fund--federal appropriation.

- (7) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be calculated in accordance with subsection (6)(b) of this section, and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
- (8) To the extent necessary, \$25,746,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation is provided for safety net awards for districts with demonstrated needs for state special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (5) of this section. If safety net awards exceed the amount appropriated in this subsection (8), the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet this need. Safety net funds shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) The committee shall consider unmet needs for districts that can convincingly demonstrate that all legitimate expenditures for special education exceed all available revenues from state funding formulas. In the determination of need, the committee shall also consider additional available revenues from federal and local sources. Differences in program costs attributable to district philosophy,

service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a legitimate basis for safety net awards.

1 2

- (b) The committee shall then consider the extraordinary high cost needs of one or more individual special education students. Differences in costs attributable to district philosophy, service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a legitimate basis for safety net awards.
- (c) The maximum allowable indirect cost for calculating safety net eligibility may not exceed the federal restricted indirect cost rate for the district plus one percent.
- (d) Safety net awards shall be adjusted based on the percent of potential medicaid eligible students billed as calculated by the superintendent in accordance with chapter 318, Laws of 1999.
- (e) Safety net awards must be adjusted for any audit findings or exceptions related to special education funding.
- (9) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt such rules and procedures as are necessary to administer the special education funding and safety net award process. Prior to revising any standards, procedures, or rules, the superintendent shall consult with the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature.
- (10) The safety net oversight committee appointed by the superintendent of public instruction shall consist of:
- 23 (a) One staff from the office of superintendent of public 24 instruction;
  - (b) Staff of the office of the state auditor; and
  - (c) One or more representatives from school districts or educational service districts knowledgeable of special education programs and funding.
  - (11) A maximum of \$678,000 may be expended from the general fund-state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
  - (12) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for projects to provide special education students with appropriate job and independent living skills, including work experience where possible, to facilitate their successful transition

p. 137 SHB 2459

out of the public school system. The funds provided by this subsection shall be from federal discretionary grants.

3

4

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

3233

34

- (13) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from educational service districts, and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- (14) A maximum of \$1,200,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation may be expended by the superintendent for projects related to use of inclusion strategies by school districts for provision of special education services. The superintendent shall prepare an information database on laws, best practices, examples of programs, and recommended resources. The information may be disseminated in a variety of ways, including workshops and other staff development activities.
- 17 (15) A school district may carry over from one year to the next 18 year up to 10 percent of general fund--state funds allocated under this 19 program; however, carry over funds shall be expended in the special 20 education program.
- 21 Sec. 507. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows:
- FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- 28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$7,075,000))
- <u>\$7,076,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
- 35 (2) The educational service districts, at the request of the state 36 board of education pursuant to RCW 28A.310.010 and 28A.310.340, may 37 receive and screen applications for school accreditation, conduct

school accreditation site visits pursuant to state board of education 1 2 rules, and submit to the state board of education post-site visit recommendations for school accreditation. The educational service 3 districts may assess a cooperative service fee to recover actual plus 4 5 reasonable indirect costs for the purposes of this subsection. 6 Sec. 508. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to 7 read as follows: INSTRUCTION--FOR LOCAL 8 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC **EFFORT** 9 ASSISTANCE 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$162,236,000)) \$163,049,000 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$167,073,000)) 12 \$161,945,000 13 14 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$329,309,000))15 \$324,994,000 16 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 510 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 17 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR 18 INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS 19 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$18,596,000)) 21 \$18,207,000 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((<del>\$19,092,000</del>)) 23 \$18,176,000 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$37,688,000)) 25 \$36,383,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

- (1) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.

p. 139 SHB 2459

(3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

34

3536

- (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.
- (5) ((\$279,000)) \$190,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 8 for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$286,000)) \$142,000 of the general fund--9 state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to 10 maintain at least one certificated instructional staff and related 11 support services at an institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not 12 13 sufficient support one full-time equivalent certificated to instructional staff to furnish the educational program. The following 14 types of institutions are included: Residential programs under the 15 department of social and health services for developmentally disabled 16 17 juveniles, programs for juveniles under the department of corrections, 18 and programs for juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation administration. 19
- 20 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may be 21 carried over from one year to the next.
- 22 **Sec. 510.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to 23 read as follows:
- FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY
  CAPABLE STUDENTS

```
26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . (($6,597,000))
27 $6,620,000
```

28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$6,614,000))

29 <u>\$6,632,000</u>

30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$13,211,000))

\$13,252,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

- (2) Allocations for school district programs for highly capable students shall be distributed at a maximum rate of \$334.89 per funded student for the 2003-04 school year and ((\$334.89)) \$334.91 per funded student for the 2004-05 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments pursuant to section 504 of this act. The number of funded students shall be a maximum of two percent of each district's full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.

  (3) \$170,000 of the fiscal year 2004 appropriation and \$170,000 of
- (3) \$170,000 of the fiscal year 2004 appropriation and \$170,000 of the fiscal year 2005 appropriation are provided for the centrum program at Fort Worden state park.
- 11 (4) \$90,000 of the fiscal year 2004 appropriation and \$90,000 of 12 the fiscal year 2005 appropriation are provided for the Washington 13 destination imagination network and future problem-solving programs.
- 14 **Sec. 511.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 512 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:
- 16 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR MISCELLANEOUS
  17 PURPOSES UNDER THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACT AND
- 18 THE NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT

1 2

3

4

6 7

8

10

- 19 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$46,198,000))
  20 \$42,817,000
- 21 **Sec. 512.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to 22 read as follows:
- 23 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--EDUCATION REFORM 24 PROGRAMS
- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$39,107,000))
- 26 \$38,292,000
- 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$36,501,000))
- 28 \$38,220,000
- 29 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$128,402,000))
  30 \$164,037,000
- 31 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$204,010,000))
- \$240,549,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 35 (1) \$310,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

p. 141 SHB 2459

year 2004 and \$310,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the academic achievement and accountability commission.

- (2) ((\$16,050,000)) \$15,486,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, ((\$12,511,000)) \$13,414,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and ((\$15,455,000)) \$12,310,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for development and implementation of the Washington assessments of student learning((. Of the general fund-state amounts provided:
- (a) \$222,000 in fiscal year 2004 and \$244,000 in fiscal year 2005 are for providing high school students who are not successful in one or more content areas of the Washington assessment of student learning the opportunity to retake the test and \$75,000 of the fiscal year 2004 appropriation is provided for developing alternative assessments as provided in Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2195 (state academic standards). If Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2195 is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts in this subsection (a) shall lapse.
- (b) \$300,000 in fiscal year 2004 is for independent research on the alignment and technical review of the reading, writing, and science content areas of the Washington assessment of student learning, as provided by Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2195 (state academic standards). If Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2195 is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amount in this subsection (b) shall lapse)) (WASL), including development and implementation of retake assessments for high school students who are not successful in one or more content areas of the WASL, development of alternative assessments or appeals procedures to implement the certificate of academic achievement, and independent research on the alignment and technical review of reading, writing, and science.
- (3) \$548,000 of the fiscal year 2004 general fund--state appropriation and \$548,000 of the fiscal year 2005 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for training of paraprofessional classroom assistants and certificated staff who work with classroom assistants as provided in RCW 28A.415.310.
- (4) \$2,348,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$2,348,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for mentor teacher assistance,

- including state support activities, under RCW 28A.415.250 and 28A.415.260, and for a mentor academy. Up to \$200,000 of the amount in this subsection may be used each fiscal year to operate a mentor academy to help districts provide effective training for peer mentors.
- 5 Funds for the teacher assistance program shall be allocated to school districts based on the number of first year beginning teachers.

- (a) A teacher assistance program is a program that provides to a first year beginning teacher peer mentor services that include but are not limited to:
- (i) An orientation process and individualized assistance to help beginning teachers who have been hired prior to the start of the school year prepare for the start of a school year;
- (ii) The assignment of a peer mentor whose responsibilities to the beginning teacher include but are not limited to constructive feedback, the modeling of instructional strategies, and frequent meetings and other forms of contact;
- (iii) The provision by peer mentors of strategies, training, and guidance in critical areas such as classroom management, student discipline, curriculum management, instructional skill, assessment, communication skills, and professional conduct. A district may provide these components through a variety of means including one-on-one contact and workshops offered by peer mentors to groups, including cohort groups, of beginning teachers;
- (iv) The provision of release time, substitutes, mentor training in observation techniques, and other measures for both peer mentors and beginning teachers, to allow each an adequate amount of time to observe the other and to provide the classroom experience that each needs to work together effectively;
- (v) Assistance in the incorporation of the essential academic learning requirements into instructional plans and in the development of complex teaching strategies, including strategies to raise the achievement of students with diverse learning styles and backgrounds; and
- (vi) Guidance and assistance in the development and implementation of a professional growth plan. The plan shall include a professional self-evaluation component and one or more informal performance assessments. A peer mentor may not be involved in any evaluation under

p. 143 SHB 2459

1 RCW 28A.405.100 of a beginning teacher whom the peer mentor has 2 assisted through this program.

3

4 5

6 7

8

10

11

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

3536

37

38

- (b) In addition to the services provided in (a) of this subsection, an eligible peer mentor program shall include but is not limited to the following components:
- (i) Strong collaboration among the peer mentor, the beginning teacher's principal, and the beginning teacher;
- (ii) Stipends for peer mentors and, at the option of a district, for beginning teachers. The stipends shall not be deemed compensation for the purposes of salary lid compliance under RCW 28A.400.200 and are not subject to the continuing contract provisions of Title 28A RCW; and
- (iii) To the extent that resources are available for this purpose and that assistance to beginning teachers is not adversely impacted, the program may serve second year and more experienced teachers who request the assistance of peer mentors.
  - (5) \$1,959,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,959,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for improving technology infrastructure, monitoring and reporting on school district technology development, promoting standards for school district technology, promoting statewide coordination and planning for technology development, and providing regional educational technology support centers, including state support activities, under chapter 28A.650 RCW. The superintendent of public instruction shall coordinate a process to facilitate the evaluation and provision of online curriculum courses to school districts which includes the following: Creation of a general listing of the types of available online curriculum courses; a survey conducted by each regional educational technology support center of school districts in its region regarding the types of online curriculum courses desired by school districts; a process to evaluate and recommend to school districts the best online courses in terms of curriculum, student performance, and cost; and assistance to school districts in procuring and providing the courses to students.
  - (6) \$3,594,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$3,594,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for grants to school districts to provide a continuum of care for children and families to help children become ready to learn. Grant proposals from school districts shall

contain local plans designed collaboratively with community service providers. If a continuum of care program exists in the area in which the school district is located, the local plan shall provide for coordination with existing programs to the greatest extent possible. Grant funds shall be allocated pursuant to RCW 70.190.040.

- (7) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the meals for kids program under RCW 28A.235.145 through 28A.235.155. In fiscal year 2005, funds provided in this subsection shall also be used to implement House Bill No. 2769 (reducing hunger) by providing school districts with grants for equipment and start-up costs for new meal programs resulting from the enactment of the bill.
- (8) An additional \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for grants to school districts to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2769 (reducing hunger). If Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2769 is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$705,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$705,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.
- ((\(\frac{(+9+)}{)}\)) (10) A maximum of \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and a maximum of \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for summer accountability institutes offered by the superintendent of public instruction and the academic achievement and accountability commission. The institutes shall provide school district staff with training in the analysis of student assessment data, information regarding successful district and school teaching models, research on curriculum and instruction, and planning tools for districts to improve instruction in reading, mathematics, language arts, and guidance and counseling.
- $((\frac{10}{10}))$  (11) \$3,713,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$3,713,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the

p. 145 SHB 2459

Washington reading corps subject to the following conditions and 1 2 limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

19

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

- (a) Grants shall be allocated to schools and school districts to implement proven, research-based mentoring and tutoring programs in reading that may include research-based reading skills development software for low-performing students in grades K-6. If the grant is made to a school district, the principals of schools enrolling targeted students shall be consulted concerning design and implementation of the program.
- 10 (b) The programs may be implemented before, after, or during the regular school day, or on Saturdays, summer, intercessions, or other 11 12 vacation periods.
- 13 (c) Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps 14 programs.
- (d) A program is eligible for a grant if it meets the following 15 16 conditions:
- 17 (i) The program employs methods of teaching and student learning based on reliable reading/literacy research and effective practices; 18
- (ii) The program design is comprehensive and includes instruction, 20 on-going student assessment, professional development, 21 parental/community involvement, and program management aligned with the school's reading curriculum; 22
- (iii) It provides quality professional development and training for 23 24 teachers, staff, and volunteer mentors and tutors;
  - (iv) It has measurable goals for student reading aligned with the essential academic learning requirements;
  - (V)It contains an evaluation component to determine the effectiveness of the program; and
  - (vi) The program may include a software-based solution to increase the student/tutor ratio to a minimum of 5:1. The selected software program shall be scientifically researched-based.
    - (e) Funding priority shall be given to low-performing schools.
  - (f) Beginning and end-of-program testing data shall be available to determine the effectiveness of funded programs and practices. Common evaluative criteria across programs, such as grade-level improvements shall be available for each reading corps program. The superintendent of public instruction shall provide program evaluations to the governor

p. 146 SHB 2459

and the appropriate committees of the legislature. Administrative and evaluation costs may be assessed from the annual appropriation for the program.

1 2

- (g) Grants provided under this section may be used by schools and school districts for expenditures from September 2003 through August 31, 2005.
- $((\frac{11}{11}, \frac{1,564,000}{11,564,000}))$   $(\frac{12}{11,313,000})$  of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and  $(\frac{2,497,000}{11,313,000})$  of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for salary bonuses for teachers who attain certification by the national board for professional teaching standards, subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) Teachers who hold a valid certificate from the national board during the 2003-04 or 2004-05 school years shall receive an annual bonus not to exceed \$3,500 in each of these school years in which they hold a national board certificate.
- 17 (b) The annual bonus shall be paid in a lump sum amount and shall not be included in the definition of "earnable compensation" under RCW 41.32.010(10).
  - ((\(\frac{(12\)}{13}\)) (13) \$313,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$313,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for a principal support program. The office of the superintendent of public instruction may contract with an independent organization to administer the program. The program shall include: (a) Development of an individualized professional growth plan for a new principal or principal candidate; and (b) participation of a mentor principal who works over a period of between one and three years with the new principal or principal candidate to help him or her build the skills identified as critical to the success of the professional growth plan.
  - $((\frac{13}{13}))$  (14) \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for the development and posting of web- based instructional tools, assessment data, and other information that assists schools and teachers implementing higher academic standards.
- $((\frac{(14)}{(14)}))$  (15) \$3,046,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$3,046,000 of the general fund--state

p. 147 SHB 2459

appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to the office of the superintendent of public instruction for focused assistance. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall conduct educational audits of low-performing schools and enter into performance agreements between school districts and the office to implement the recommendations of the audit and the community. Each educational audit shall include recommendations for best practices and ways to address identified needs and shall be presented to the community in a public meeting to seek input on ways to implement the audit and its recommendations.

- $((\frac{15}{15}))$  (16) \$1,764,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,764,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the mathematics helping corps subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) In order to increase the availability and quality of technical mathematics assistance statewide, the superintendent of public instruction shall employ mathematics school improvement specialists to provide assistance to schools and districts. The specialists shall be hired by and work under the direction of a statewide school improvement coordinator. The mathematics improvement specialists shall not be permanent employees of the superintendent of public instruction.
  - (b) The school improvement specialists shall provide the following:
- (i) Assistance to schools to disaggregate student performance data and develop improvement plans based on those data;
- (ii) Consultation with schools and districts concerning their performance on the Washington assessment of student learning and other assessments emphasizing the performance on the mathematics assessments;
- (iii) Consultation concerning curricula that aligns with the essential academic learning requirements emphasizing the academic learning requirements for mathematics, the Washington assessment of student learning, and meets the needs of diverse learners;
- (iv) Assistance in the identification and implementation of research-based instructional practices in mathematics;
- (v) Staff training that emphasizes effective instructional strategies and classroom-based assessment for mathematics;
- (vi) Assistance in developing and implementing family and community involvement programs emphasizing mathematics; and

2 improve student mathematics learning.  $((\frac{16}{16}) \$87,901,000))$  (17) \$314,000 of the general fund--state 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the reading 4 initiative and \$515,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the math initiative. The 6 office of the superintendent of public instruction shall evaluate 7 textbooks and other instructional materials for reading and math to 8 determine the extent to which they are aligned with the state 9 standards. A scorecard of the analysis shall be made available to 10 school districts. The superintendent shall also develop and 11 disseminate information on essential components of comprehensive, 12 13 school-based reading and math programs and shall work with mentor teachers from around the state to develop guidelines for eligibility, 14 training, and professional development for mentor math teachers. 15

(vii) Other assistance to schools and school districts intended to

- (18) \$125,772,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for preparing, training, and recruiting high quality teachers and principals under Title II of the no child left behind act.
- ((<del>(17) \$25,046,000</del>)) <u>(19) \$25,955,000</u> of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for the reading first program under Title I of the no child left behind act.
- 22 **Sec. 513.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 514 (uncodified) is amended to 23 read as follows:
- 24 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRANSITIONAL
- 25 **BILINGUAL PROGRAMS**

31

1

- 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$49,791,000))
- <u>\$50,678,000</u>
- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$52,062,000))
- 29 <u>\$54,050,000</u>
- 30 General Fund--Federal Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . ((\$46,309,000))
- 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$148,162,000))
- \$149,272,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 36 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds

p. 149 SHB 2459

\$44,544,000

as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

3

4

6 7

8

10 11

33

34

35

- (2) The superintendent shall distribute a maximum of \$725.11 per eligible bilingual student in the 2003-04 school year and ((\$725.11)) \$725.17 in the 2004-05 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act.
- (3) The superintendent may withhold up to \$700,000 in school year 2003-04 and up to \$700,000 in school year 2004-05, and adjust the per eligible pupil rates in subsection (2) of this section accordingly, for the central provision of assessments as provided in RCW 28A.180.090 (1) and (2).
- 12 (4) \$70,000 of the amounts appropriated in this section are 13 provided solely to develop a system for the tracking of current and 14 former transitional bilingual program students.
- 15 (5) The general fund--federal appropriation in this section is 16 provided for migrant education under Title I Part C and English 17 language acquisition, and language enhancement grants under Title III 18 of the elementary and secondary education act.
- 19 **Sec. 514.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 515 (uncodified) is amended to 20 read as follows:
- 21 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR THE LEARNING 22 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$65,385,000))
- \$64,366,000
- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$64,051,000))
- 26 <u>\$62,929,000</u>
- 27 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$307,178,000))
- 28 <u>\$301,322,000</u> 29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((<del>\$436,614,000</del>))
- 30 \$428,617,000
- 31 (1) The general fund--state appropriations in this section are 32 subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 36 (b) Funding for school district learning assistance programs shall 37 be allocated at maximum rates of \$432.15 per funded unit for the 2003-

04 school year and ((\$433.03)) \$432.53 per funded unit for the 2004-05 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided under section 504 of this act.

- (c) For purposes of this section, "test results" refers to the district results from the norm-referenced test administered in the specified grade level. The norm-referenced test results used for the third and sixth grade calculations shall be consistent with the third and sixth grade tests required under RCW 28A.230.190 and 28A.230.193.
- (d) A school district's general fund--state funded units shall be the sum of the following:
- (i) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-6, multiplied by the 5-year average 4th grade lowest quartile test results as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 0.82. As the 3rd grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average on a 1-year lag;
- (ii) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 7-9, multiplied by the 5-year average 8th grade lowest quartile test results as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 0.82. As the 6th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag;
- (iii) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 10-11 multiplied by the 5-year average 11th grade lowest quartile test results, multiplied by 0.82. As the 9th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag;
- (iv) If, in the prior school year, the district's percentage of October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free and reduced price lunch exceeded the state average, subtract the state average percentage of students eligible for free and reduced price lunch from the district's percentage and multiply the result by the district's K-12 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the current school year multiplied by 22.3 percent; and
- (v) In addition to amounts allocated under (d) of this subsection, for school districts in which the effective Title I Part A (basic program) increase is insufficient to cover the formula change in the multiplier from .92 to .82, a state allocation shall be provided that, when combined with the effective increase in federal Title I Part A

p. 151 SHB 2459

- 1 (basic program) funds from the 2001-02 school year, is sufficient to cover this amount. The effective Title I Part A (basic program) increase is the current school year federal Title I Part A (basic program) allocation minus the 2001-02 school year federal Title I Part A (basic program) allocation, after the 2001-02 Title I Part A allocation has been inflated by three percent.
- 7 (2) The general fund--federal appropriation in this section is 8 provided for Title I Part A allocations of the no child left behind act 9 of 2001.
- 10 (3) A school district may carry over from one year to the next up
  11 to 10 percent of the general fund--state funds allocated under this
  12 program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning
  13 assistance program.
- 14 **Sec. 515.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:
- 16 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT
  17 PROGRAM
- 18 Student Achievement Fund--State
- 19 Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$203,123,000))
- 20 <u>\$206,825,000</u>
- 21 Student Achievement Fund--State
- 22 Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$195,080,000))
- 23 \$195,535,000
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$398,203,000))
- 25 \$402,360,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 28 (1) Funding for school district student achievement programs shall
  29 be allocated at a maximum rate of ((\$211.67)) \$211.72 per FTE student
  30 for the 2003-04 school year and \$254.00 per FTE student for the 200431 05 school year. For the purposes of this section and in accordance
  32 with RCW 84.52.068, FTE student refers to the annual average full-time
  33 equivalent enrollment of the school district in grades kindergarten
  34 through twelve for the prior school year.
- 35 (2) The appropriation is allocated for the following uses as specified in RCW 28A.505.210:

- (a) To reduce class size by hiring certificated elementary classroom teachers in grades K-4 and paying nonemployee-related costs associated with those new teachers;
- (b) To make selected reductions in class size in grades 5-12, such as small high school writing classes;
- (c) To provide extended learning opportunities to improve student academic achievement in grades K-12, including, but not limited to, extended school year, extended school day, before-and-after-school programs, special tutoring programs, weekend school programs, summer school, and all-day kindergarten;
- (d) To provide additional professional development for educators including additional paid time for curriculum and lesson redesign and alignment, training to ensure that instruction is aligned with state standards and student needs, reimbursement for higher education costs related to enhancing teaching skills and knowledge, and mentoring programs to match teachers with skilled, master teachers. The funding shall not be used for salary increases or additional compensation for existing teaching duties, but may be used for extended year and extended day teaching contracts;
- (e) To provide early assistance for children who need prekindergarten support in order to be successful in school; or
- (f) To provide improvements or additions to school building facilities which are directly related to the class size reductions and extended learning opportunities under (a) through (c) of this subsection (2).
- (3) For the 2003-04 school year, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall distribute ten percent of the school year allocation to districts each month for the months of September through June. For the 2004-05 school year, the superintendent of public instruction shall distribute the school year allocation according to the monthly apportionment schedule defined in RCW 28A.510.250.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 516. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 33 INSTRUCTION--FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

34 Public Safety and Education Account--

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The amount in this section is provided

p. 153 SHB 2459

- solely to implement Third Substitute House Bill No. 1796 (driver's education funding). If Third Substitute House Bill No. 1796 is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount in this section shall lapse.
- **Sec. 517.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 517 (uncodified) is amended to 5 read as follows:

K-12 CARRYFORWARD AND PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR ADJUSTMENTS. State general fund and state student achievement fund appropriations provided to the superintendent of public instruction for state entitlement programs in the public schools in this part V of this act may be expended as needed by the superintendent for adjustments to apportionment for prior fiscal periods. Recoveries of state general fund moneys from school districts and educational service districts for a prior fiscal period shall be made as reductions in apportionment payments for the current fiscal period and shall be shown as prior year adjustments on apportionment reports for the current period. Such recoveries shall not be treated as revenues to the state, but as a reduction in the amount expended against the appropriation for the current fiscal period.

(End of part)

1 PART VI

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

**Sec. 601.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 602 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

(1) The appropriations in sections 603 through 610 of this act provide state general fund support for full-time equivalent student enrollments at each institution of higher education. Listed below are the annual full-time equivalent student enrollments by institutions assumed in this act.

10		2003-04		2004-05	
11		Annual		Annual	
12		Average		Average	
13	University of Washington				
14					
15	Main campus	((32,427))	<u>32,458</u>	((32,427))	<u>32,986</u>
16	Bothell branch	1,235		1,235	
17	Tacoma branch	((1,484))	<u>1,494</u>	((1,484))	<u>1,494</u>
18					
19	Washington State University				
20					
21	Main campus	((17,348))	<u>17,479</u>	((17,364))	<u>17,793</u>
22	Spokane branch	(( <del>593</del> ))	<u>616</u>	(( <del>593</del> ))	<u>616</u>
23	Tri-Cities branch	(( <del>616</del> ))	<u>633</u>	((616))	<u>633</u>
24	Vancouver branch	((1,153))	<u>1,162</u>	((1,153))	<u>1,162</u>
25					
26	Central Washington University	((7,666))	<u>7,809</u>	((7,666))	<u>7,976</u>
27	Eastern Washington University	(( <del>8,017</del> ))	<u>8,150</u>	(( <del>8,017</del> ))	<u>8,272</u>
28	The Evergreen State College	(( <del>3,837</del> ))	<u>3,871</u>	((3,837))	3,929
29	Western Washington University	(( <del>11,126</del> ))	<u>11,242</u>	(( <del>11,126</del> ))	<u>11,411</u>
30	State Board for Community and Technical Colleges	(( <del>126,070</del> ))	<u>127,189</u>	(( <del>126,070</del> ))	129,097
31	Higher Education Coordinating Board	((246))	<u>0</u>	((500))	<u>860</u>

(2)(a) In addition to the annual full-time equivalent student enrollments enumerated in this section, funding is provided in (i) section 603 of this act for additional community or technical college

p. 155 SHB 2459

full-time equivalent student enrollments in high-demand fields of study and (ii) section 722 of this act (special appropriations to the governor) for additional full-time equivalent transfer student enrollments with junior-class standing.

5

6 7

8

10 11

12

1314

21

33

34

35

- (b) For the state universities, the number of full-time equivalent student enrollments enumerated in this section for the branch campuses are the minimum required enrollment levels for those campuses. At the start of an academic year, the governing board of a state university may transfer full-time equivalent student enrollments from the main campus to one or more branch campus. Intent notice shall be provided to the office of financial management and reassignment of funded enrollment is contingent upon satisfying data needs of the forecast division who is responsible to track and monitor state-supported college enrollment.
- 15 (3) It is the intent of the legislature that baccalaureate higher 16 education institutions manage actual full-time equivalent student 17 enrollments to be within a band of two percent of budgeted enrollments, 18 over a period of three years.
- 19 **Sec. 602.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 603 (uncodified) is amended to 20 read as follows:

## FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- 29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,029,014,000))
- \$1,047,777,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The technical colleges may increase tuition and fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor to conform with the percentage increase in community college operating fees.
- 36 (2) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2004 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to increase salaries and related benefits for part-time faculty. The board shall report by January 30, 2004, to the office of financial management and legislative fiscal and higher education committees on (a) the distribution of state funds; and (b) wage adjustments for part-time faculty.

1 2

- (3) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for faculty salary increments and associated benefits and may be used in combination with salary and benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide salary increments and associated benefits.
- (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for a program to fund the start-up of new community and technical college programs in rural counties as defined under RCW 43.160.020(12) and in communities impacted by business closures and job reductions. Successful proposals must respond to local economic development strategies and must include a plan to continue programs developed with this funding.
- (5) \$675,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$675,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for allocation to Clark Community College and Lower Columbia Community College to prepare a total of 168 full-time equivalent students for transfer to the engineering and science institute at the Vancouver branch campus of Washington State University. The appropriations in this section are intended to supplement, not supplant, general enrollment allocations by the board to districts named in this subsection.
- (6) \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for allocation to twelve college districts identified in (a) through (l) of this subsection to prepare students for transfer to the state technology institute at the Tacoma branch campus of the University of Washington. The appropriations in this section are intended to supplement, not supplant, general enrollment allocations by the board to the districts under (a) through (l) of this subsection:
  - (a) Bates Technical College;

p. 157 SHB 2459

- 1 (b) Bellevue Community College;
- 2 (c) Centralia Community College;
- 3 (d) Clover Park Community College;
- 4 (e) Grays Harbor Community College;
- 5 (f) Green River Community College;
- 6 (g) Highline Community College;
- 7 (h) Tacoma Community College;
- 8 (i) Olympic Community College;
- 9 (j) Pierce District;

- 10 (k) Seattle District; and
- 11 (1) South Puget Sound Community College.
  - (7) \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 ((and \$28,761,000)), \$26,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$2,000,000 of the administrative contingency account--state appropriation are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in chapter 226, Laws of 1993 (employment and training for unemployed workers). Funding is provided to support up to ((6,200)) 7,219 full-time equivalent students in each fiscal year.
    - (8) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for tuition support for students enrolled in work-based learning programs.
    - (9) \$2,950,000 of the administrative contingency account--state appropriation is provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program, which shall be made available broadly and not to the exclusion of private nonprofit baccalaureate degree granting institutions or vocational arts career schools operating in Washington state who partner with a firm, hospital, group, or industry association concerned with commerce, trade, manufacturing, or the provision of services to train current or prospective employees. The state board shall make an annual report by January 1 of each fiscal year to the governor and appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature regarding the implementation of this section listing the scope of grant awards, the distribution of funds by educational sector and region of the state, as well as successful partnerships being supported by these state funds.

(10) \$250,000 of the administrative contingency account--state appropriation is provided solely and on a one-time basis to start up a college district consortium organized under the name "alliance for corporate education." Financial operations shall be self-sustaining by no later than June 30, 2005, after which time any amount remaining unexpended from this amount shall lapse.

1 2

- (11) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
- (12) \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided for allocation to Olympic college. The college shall contract with accredited baccalaureate institution(s) to bring a program of upper-division courses to Bremerton. The state board for community and technical colleges shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature on the implementation of this subsection by December 1st of each fiscal year.
- (13) \$6,304,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$6,305,000)) \$12,704,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to expand enrollment in high-demand fields.
- (a) High-demand fields means (i) health services, (ii) applied science and engineering, (iii) viticulture and enology, ((and)) (iv) expansion of worker retraining programs, (v) information technology, (vi) manufacturing, and (vii) energy technology. The state board shall allocate resources among the ((four)) seven areas specified in this subsection and shall manage a competitive process for awarding resources for health services, viticulture, enology, ((and)) applied science and engineering, information technology, manufacturing, and energy technology programs.
- (b) The state board shall provide information on the number of additional headcount and full-time equivalent students enrolled in high-demand fields ((by November 1 of each fiscal year)) at the conclusion of each academic year, as soon as final enrollment data becomes available, to the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature.

p. 159 SHB 2459

(14) \$111,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$86,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to support the development of a comprehensive viticulture (grape growing) and enology (wine making) higher education program in Washington state. From these sums, the state board shall allocate:

- (a) \$75,000 a year to Walla Walla community college for its associate science and associate arts degree programs for the purpose of vineyard and wine-making equipment purchases, student labor, instructional supplies, field work, and travel expenses;
- (b) \$25,000 on a one-time basis to Wenatchee community college for the purpose of adapting its orchard employee educational program; and
- 13 (c) \$22,000 on a one-time basis to Yakima Valley community college 14 for the purpose of vineyard and wine-making equipment and supply 15 purchases.

The college districts named in this subsection are encouraged to seek a portion of the high-demand student enrollment funding made available on a competitive basis through the state board to address their respective need for additional instructors and professional staff.

- (15) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the transition math project to address the need to reduce remedial math courses taken at institutions of higher education.
- (a) The project will bring together representatives from the K-12 system, the two-year college system, and the public four-year institutions of higher education to: (i) Align standards and expectations for mathematics so that high school graduates will be well prepared to enter college-level math courses; (ii) increase student success in completing math requirements in high school and college through careful attention to improved instruction and assessment; and (iii) communicate math expectations to students through clear and consistent messages and focused educational advising. The state board for community and technical colleges will serve as fiscal agent for the project.
- 36 (b) By December 1, 2004, the state board, in coordination with the 37 K-12 system and the public four-year institutions of higher education, 38 shall provide a progress report on the transition math project to the

- office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature. A final report will be submitted by December 1, 2005 and shall identify specific strategies implemented to reduce remedial math courses taken at higher education institutions, as well as a long-term plan to achieve measurable and specific improvements each academic year for substantial progress towards the achievement of this goal.
- **Sec. 603.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 604 (uncodified) is amended to 9 read as follows:

### 10 FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$311,628,000$ ))
12	\$310,866,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$319,584,000))
14	\$326,630,000
15	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$300,000
16	Death Investigations Account State
17	Appropriation
18	Accident AccountState Appropriation
19	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$643,670,000)$ )

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,875,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,875,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to create a state resource for technology education in the form of an institute located at the University of Washington, Tacoma. The university will continue to provide undergraduate and graduate degree programs meeting regional technology needs including, but not limited to, computing and software systems. As a condition of these appropriations:
- (a) The university will work with the state board for community and technical colleges, or individual colleges where necessary, to establish articulation agreements in addition to the existing associate of arts and associate of science transfer degrees. Such agreements shall improve the transferability of students and in particular, students with substantial applied information technology credits.

p. 161 SHB 2459

\$649,954,000

1 (b) The university will establish performance measures for 2 recruiting, retaining and graduating students, including nontraditional 3 students, and report back to the governor and legislature by September 4 2004 as to its progress and future steps.

- (2) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in the advanced technology initiative program.
- (3) The entire death investigations account appropriation is provided for the forensic pathologist fellowship program.
- (4) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item UW-01.
- (5) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the Olympic natural resources center.
- (6) \$1,526,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$3,096,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments.
- (7) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for state match to attract or retain federal research grants in high demand and technologically advanced fields.
- 35 (8) \$300,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation is 36 provided solely for shellfish biotoxin monitoring as specified in 37 Chapter 263, Laws of 2003 (SSB 6073, shellfish license fee).

(9) \$2,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation in fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the University of Washington's school of medicine for the recruitment of biosciences research faculty to establish a proteomics center.

- (10) \$1,897,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for the training and support of primary care physicians and primary care providers through the network of family practice residency programs. All of the funding provided in this section shall be distributed directly to the family practice residency programs to assist with cost increases experienced by the programs, including the cost of medical malpractice premiums.
- (11) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for research on labor and economic issues in Washington. All of the funding provided in this subsection shall be allocated to the Harry Bridges Center to support research and shall not be used for overhead expenses.
- (12) The University of Washington shall present a preliminary report to the fiscal committees of the legislature detailing the use of state research funds by November 1, 2004, and shall present a final report by November 1, 2005. For each research project supported by the state general fund in the 2003-05 biennium, including projects funded in the university's base budget, the report shall include: (a) A brief description of the research project; (b) the amount of state and institutional funds contributed to the project; (c) the level of federal or other sources of match received for the state's investment; and (d) any other information deemed pertinent by the institution.
- (13) By December 15, 2004, the University of Washington Bothell shall submit to the higher education and fiscal committees of the legislature a plan to phase in lower-division courses at the campus. At a minimum, the following issues should be addressed in the plan:
- 31 <u>(a) An enrollment plan that provides adequate capacity for</u> 32 <u>community college transfer students;</u>
- 33 (b) Appropriate levels of state general fund support and tuition 34 and fees for the campus, commensurate with a role and mission similar 35 to a comprehensive university;
- 36 (c) Identification of any start-up costs to implement the phase-in 37 of lower division courses; and
  - (d) Other issues deemed pertinent by the institution.

p. 163 SHB 2459

Sec. 604. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

### FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

3

12

13

1415

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

36

3738

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . (($185,265,000))
4
5
                                                    $184,966,000
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$189,954,000))
6
7
                                                    $192,450,000
    Washington State University Building Account--
8
9
       10
          TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$375, 369, 000))
11
                                                    $377,566,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$507,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,014,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to expand the entering class of veterinary medicine students by 16 full-time equivalent residents each academic year during the 2003-05 biennium.
- (2) \$657,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004, \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and the entire Washington state university building account appropriation are provided solely to support the development of a comprehensive viticulture (grape growing) and enology (wine making) higher education program in Washington state. In consideration of these appropriations, the legislature intends to provide ongoing support of not less than \$180,000 a year for extension field personnel and services. The balance of the amount provided from the fiscal year 2004 appropriation is provided on a one-year basis to enable the university to appoint jointly shared faculty between the Pullman main campus and its branch campus in the TriCities. The legislature expects the university to meet ongoing faculty, staff, and related expenses to support the delivery of baccalaureate degree programs in viticulture and enology by making a successful bid for a portion of high-demand enrollment funding that will be distributed on a competitive basis by the state higher education coordinating board for student instruction pursuant to section 610(3) of this act.
- (3) \$675,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$675,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for allocation in full to the branch campus in Vancouver to create and operate a state institute for engineering and science in partnership with Clark and Lower Columbia community colleges and regional industry leaders in southwest Washington. As a condition of this appropriation, the university shall develop and provide to the satisfaction of the office of financial management a business plan for the new institute. The university, together with its two-year college and industry partners, shall provide the governor, legislature, and state higher education coordinating board with an annual summary of its progress to produce more graduates trained in applied science technologies and engineering. reports to inform and advise policymakers of the partners' success, emerging issues, and resource needs if any shall occur by no later than November 15 during the 2003-05 biennium.

(4) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in the advanced technology initiative program.

- (5) \$165,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$166,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item WSU-01.
- (6) \$949,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$1,927,000 of general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments.
- (7) \$850,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely for state match to attract or retain federal research grants in high demand and technologically advanced fields.

p. 165 SHB 2459

- 1 (8) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2005 is provided solely for research to develop alternative 3 control mechanisms for burrowing shrimp.
  - (9) \$270,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 is provided solely to the college of veterinary medicine to support the development of a live animal test for bovine spongiform encephalopathy.
- (10) Washington State University shall present a preliminary report 8 to the fiscal committees of the legislature detailing the use of state 9 research funds by November 1, 2004, and shall present a final report by 10 11 November 1, 2005. For each research project supported by the state general fund in the 2003-05 biennium, including projects funded in the 12 13 university's base budget, the report shall include: (a) A brief description of the research project; (b) the amount of state and 14 institutional funds contributed to the project; (c) the level of 15 federal or other sources of match received for the state's investment; 16 and (d) any other information deemed pertinent by the institution. 17
- 18 Sec. 605. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

## 20 FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

4

5

6 7

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

35

36

21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . . ((\$40,861,000))
22 \$\frac{\$\\$40,796,000}{\$}\$

23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$\\$42,183,000)))
24 \$\frac{\$\\$42,798,000}{\$}\$

25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$\\$83,044,000)))
26 \$\frac{\$\\$83,594,000}{\$}\$

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$248,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$503,000 of general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those

2 salary adjustments. 3 Sec. 606. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows: FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 5 6 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$39,765,000)) 7 \$39,694,000 8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . ((\$41,391,000))\$42,449,000 9 10 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$81,156,000))\$82,143,000 11 12 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 13 14 (1) \$1,050,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 15 year 2004 and \$1,050,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided to expand university enrollment by 196 16 full-time equivalent students. 17 (2) \$206,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 19 year 2004 and \$418,000 of general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2005 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, 21 staff, academic administrators, academic 22 exempt professional librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified 23 24 by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition 25 26 revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments. 27 Sec. 607. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to 28 read as follows: 29 FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE 30 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$22,881,000)) 32 \$22,834,000 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$23,618,000)) 34 \$23,886,000 35 ((\$46,499,000))TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . .

required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention

1

36

p. 167 SHB 2459

\$46,720,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$124,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$252,000 of general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments.
- (2) The Washington state institute for public policy shall research the following issues and provide reports to the legislature as directed. The institute board shall prioritize and schedule all studies based on staff capacity.
- (a) \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to review research assessing the effectiveness of prevention and early intervention programs concerning children and youth, including but not limited to, programs designed to reduce the at-risk behaviors for children and youth identified in RCW 70.190.010(4).

Using this research, the institute shall identify specific research-proven programs that produce a positive return on the dollar compared to the costs of the program. The institute shall also develop criteria designed to ensure quality implementation and program fidelity of research-proven programs in the state. The criteria shall include measures for ongoing monitoring and continual improvement of treatment delivery, and shall be feasible for inclusion in a contract for services. The institute shall develop recommendations for potential state legislation that encourages local government investment in research-proven prevention and early intervention programs by reimbursing local governments for a portion of the savings that accrue to the state as the result of local investments in such programs. The institute shall present a preliminary report of its findings to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2003, and shall present a final report by ((March)) July 1, 2004.

(b) \$26,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to develop adherence and outcome standards for measuring the effectiveness of treatment programs referred to in Chapter 378, Laws of 2003 (ESSB 5903). The standards shall be developed and presented to the governor and legislature by no later than January 1, 2004.

- (c) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to study the relationship between prison overcrowding and construction, and the current state criminal sentencing structure.
- (i) The institute shall determine whether any changes could be made to the current state sentencing structure to address prison overcrowding and the need for new prison construction, giving great weight to the primary purposes of the criminal justice system. These purposes include: Protecting community safety; making frugal use of state and local government resources by concentrating resources on violent offenders and sex offenders who pose the greatest risk to our communities; achieving proportionality in sentencing; and reducing the risk of reoffending by offenders in the community.
- (ii) In developing its research plan, the institute may consult with the sentencing guidelines commission, the caseload forecast council, and interested stakeholders.
- (iii) The institute for public policy shall present a preliminary report of its findings to the governor and to the appropriate standing committees of the legislature by December 15, 2003, and shall present a final report regarding its findings and recommendations by March 15, 2004.
- (d) \$12,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$12,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to examine the results of the changes in earned release under Chapter 379, Laws of 2003 (ESSB 5990). The study shall determine whether the changes in earned release affect the rate of recidivism or the type of offenses committed by persons whose release dates were affected by the changes under the bill. The institute shall report its findings to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by no later than December 1, 2008.

p. 169 SHB 2459

```
(((e) $25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and $25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the institute for public policy to conduct the evaluation outlined in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5012 (charter schools). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2003, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
```

**Sec. 608.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to 8 read as follows:

### FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

```
10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . (($53,645,000))

11 $53,539,000

12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . (($55,537,000))

13 $56,353,000

14 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . (($109,182,000))

15 $109,892,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$980,400 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$980,400 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the operations of the North Snohomish, Island, Skagit (NSIS) higher education consortium.
- (2) \$248,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$503,000 of general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments.
- **Sec. 609.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to 33 read as follows:
- 34 FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--POLICY COORDINATION AND
- **ADMINISTRATION**
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . ((\$4,952,000))

1		\$4,943,000
2	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $\$7,716,000$ ))
3		\$14,365,000
4	General	FundFederal Appropriation (( $\$642,000$ ))
5		\$649,000
6		TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$13,310,000))
7		\$19.957.000

The appropriations in this section are provided to carry out the policy coordination, planning, studies and administrative functions of the board and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

8

9 10

11 12

13

1415

16

1718

19 20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28 29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

38

- (1) Within the appropriations provided in this section, funds are provided to continue the teacher training pilot program pursuant to chapter 28B.80 RCW until standing authority for this program expires as scheduled on January 1, 2005.
- (2) \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to continue a demonstration project to improve rural access to post-secondary education by bringing distance learning technologies into Jefferson county.
- ((\$2,755,000))\$2,740,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$5,520,000)) \$11,934,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to contract for ((246)) 247 full-time equivalent students in high demand fields in fiscal year 2004 and an additional ((254)) 860 full-time equivalent students in high demand fields in fiscal year 2005. High-demand fields are programs where enrollment access is limited and employers are experiencing difficulty finding qualified graduates to fill job openings. Of the amounts provided, up to \$70,000 may be used for management of the competitive process for awarding high-demand student FTEs during the 2003-05 biennium.
- (a) The board will manage a competitive process for awarding high-demand student FTEs. Public baccalaureate institutions are eligible to apply for funding and may submit proposals that include cooperative partnerships with private independent institutions.
- (b) Among coequals, the board shall make it a priority to fund proposals that prepare students for careers in (i) nursing and other health services; (ii) applied science and engineering; (iii) teaching and speech pathology; (iv) computing and information technology; and

p. 171 SHB 2459

1 (v) viticulture and enology, but not to the exclusion of compelling 2 proposals that document specific regional student and employer demand 3 in fields not listed in this subsection. Proposals and grant awards 4 will separately identify one-time, nonrecurring costs and ongoing 5 costs.

6 7

8

9

11

31

- (c) The board will establish a proposal review committee that will include, but not be limited to, representatives from the board, the office of financial management, and economic development and labor market analysts. The board will develop the request for proposals, including the criteria for awarding grants, in consultation with the proposal review committee.
- 12 (d) Baccalaureate institutions that receive grants shall provide 13 the board and the forecast division of the office of financial 14 management with data specified by the board or the office of financial management that shows the impact of this subsection, particularly the 15 16 degree of improved access to high-demand programs for students and 17 successful job placements for graduates. The board will report on the implementation of this subsection by November 1 of each fiscal year to 18 19 the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education 20 committees of the legislature.
- 21 (4) \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation in fiscal 22 year 2005 is provided solely for a comprehensive and ongoing assessment 23 system as outlined in Substitute House Bill No. 3103 (higher 24 education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount 25 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- Sec. 610. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT PROGRAMS
- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . ((\$145,217,000))
- 32 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . ((\$154,412,000))

\$145,228,000

- \$161,774,000
- 34 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$7,530,000))
- \$7,537,000
- 36 <u>Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . \$2,000,000</u>
- 37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . ((\$307,159,000))

1 \$316,539,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$259,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$273,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the western interstate commission for higher education.
- (2) \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 ((and)), \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005, and \$2,000,000 of the health services account--state appropriation are provided solely for the health professional conditional scholarship and loan program under chapter 28B.115 RCW. This amount shall be deposited to the health professional loan repayment and scholarship trust fund to carry out the purposes of the program.
- (3) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
- (4) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the benefit of students who participate in college assistance migrant programs (CAMP) operating in Washington state. To ensure timely state aid, the board may establish a date after which no additional grants would be available for the 2003-04 and 2004-05 academic years. The board shall disperse grants in equal amounts to eligible post-secondary institutions so that state money in all cases supplements federal CAMP awards.
- (5) \$111,628,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$120,420,000)) \$123,387,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the state need grant program. It is the intent of the legislature to serve all state need grant eligible students in the 2004-05 academic year. The higher education coordinating board shall maintain the maximum state need grant award amounts for the 2004-05 academic year at 2003-04 levels. After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual appropriation for the state need grant program may be transferred to the state work study program.

p. 173 SHB 2459

(6) \$17,048,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$17,048,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the state work study program. After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual appropriation for the state work study program may be transferred to the state need grant program. In addition to the administrative allowance in subsection (12) of this section, four percent of the general fund--state amount in this subsection may be expended for state work study program administration.

- (7) \$2,867,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$2,867,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for educational opportunity grants pursuant to Chapter 233, Laws of 2003 (ESB 5676). The board may deposit sufficient funds from its appropriation into the state education trust fund as established in RCW 28B.10.821 to provide a one-year renewal of the grant for each new recipient of the educational opportunity grant award.
- (8) \$1,919,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$2,155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement the Washington scholars program. Any Washington scholars program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to the Washington award for vocational excellence.
- (9) \$794,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$845,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely to implement Washington award for vocational excellence program. Any Washington award for vocational program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to the Washington scholars program.
- (10) \$246,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$246,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for community scholarship matching grants of \$2,000 each. To be eligible for the matching grant, a nonprofit community organization organized under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code must demonstrate that it has raised \$2,000 in new moneys for college scholarships after the effective date of this act. An organization may receive more than one \$2,000 matching grant

and preference shall be given to organizations affiliated with the citizens' scholarship foundation.

- (11) Subject to state need grant service requirements pursuant to chapter 28B.119 RCW, \$6,050,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$6,050,000)) \$10,393,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the Washington promise scholarship program. For fiscal year 2005, the income eligibility for the graduating high school class of 2004 shall not exceed one hundred twenty percent of the state median family income adjusted for family size. The income eligibility for the graduating high school class of 2003 shall be retained at one hundred thirty-five percent of the state median family income adjusted for family size.
- (12) ((\$2,667,000)) \$2,678,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and ((\$2,768,000)) \$2,820,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for financial aid administration, in addition to the four percent cost allowance provision for state work study under subsection (6) of this section. These funds are provided to administer all the financial aid and grant programs assigned to the board by the legislature and administered by the agency. To the extent the executive director finds the agency will not require the full sum provided in this subsection, a portion may be transferred to supplement financial grants-in-aid to eligible clients after notifying the board and the office of financial management of the intended transfer.
- (13) \$539,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2004 and \$540,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2005 are provided solely for the displaced homemakers program.

(End of part)

p. 175 SHB 2459

3	Sec. 701. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
6	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) ((\$570,186,000))
8	<u>\$655,886,000</u>
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$626,814,000))
10	<u>\$528,766,000</u>
11	Debt-Limit General Fund Bond Retirement Account
12	State Appropriation (( $\$10,000,000$ ))
13	\$17,300,000
14	State Building Construction AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	\$8,922,000
17	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
18	State Appropriation
19	State Taxable Building Construction Account
20	State Appropriation (( $\$322,000$ ))
21	\$465,000
22	Gardner-Evans Higher Education Construction Account
23	<u>State Appropriation</u>
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$1,216,923,000)$ )
25	\$1,216,013,000
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
28	deposit into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account. The
29	appropriation for fiscal year 2004 shall be deposited in the debt-limit
30	general fund bond retirement account by June 30, 2004.
31	Sec. 702. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 703 (uncodified) is amended to
32	read as follows:
33	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
34	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE

1	REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$26,394,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$24,805,000
4	Capitol Historic District Construction
5	AccountState Appropriation ( $(\$299,000)$ )
6	\$323,000
7	Higher Education Construction AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	State Vehicle Parking AccountState
10	Appropriation
11	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
12	State Appropriation
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$180,213,000))
14	\$180,237,000
15	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
16	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for
17	deposit into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
Ι,	deposite into the hondest limit general rand sond rectrement decount.
18	Sec. 703. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 704 (uncodified) is amended to
19	read as follows:
19 20	read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
20	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
20 21	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES
20 21 22	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$526,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$526,000 Higher Education Construction AccountState  Appropriation \$35,000 State Building Construction AccountState  Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	FOR THE STATE TREASURER-BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004)

p. 177 SHB 2459

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$3,231,000))
2	\$3,472,000
3	Sec. 704. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 709 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE GOVERNORCOMPENSATIONINSURANCE BENEFITS
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) (( $\$8,243,000$ ))
7	<u>\$8,821,000</u>
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) ((\$38,879,000))
9	<u>\$44,968,000</u>
10	Dedicated Funds and Accounts Appropriation ((\$41,232,000))
11	<u>\$44,119,000</u>
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$88,354,000))
13	<u>\$97,908,000</u>
14	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
15	conditions and limitations:
16	(1) ((The appropriation from dedicated funds and accounts shall be
17	made in the amounts specified and from the dedicated funds and accounts
18	specified in LEAP document 2003-38, a computerized tabulation developed
19	by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on
20	June 2, 2003, which is hereby incorporated by reference. The office of
21	financial management shall allocate the moneys appropriated in this
22	section in the amounts specified and to the state agencies specified in
23	LEAP document 2003-38, and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.
24	$\frac{(2)}{(2)}$ ))(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit
25	premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the
26	uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$504.89 per eligible employee
27	for fiscal year 2004, and $((\$592.30))$ $\$600.85$ for fiscal year 2005.
28	(b) Within the rates in (a) of this subsection, \$4.13 per eligible
29	employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year
30	2004, and \$2.11 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer
31	funding rate for fiscal year 2005, solely to increase life insurance
32	coverage in accordance with a court approved settlement in Burbage et
33	al. v. State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no.
34	94-2-02560-8).

(c) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health

benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all

SHB 2459 p. 178

35

36

of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065.

- (d) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts shall not be used for administrative expenditures.
- $((\frac{3}{2}))$  (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for parts A and B of medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2004, the subsidy shall be \$102.35. Starting January 1, 2005, the subsidy shall be \$116.19 per month.
- ((4))) (3) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 41.05.120 the following amounts:
- (a) For each full-time employee, \$42.76 per month beginning September 1, 2003, and \$49.14 beginning September 1, 2004;
  - (b) For each part-time employee who, at the time of the remittance, is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$42.76 each month beginning September 1, 2003, and \$49.14 beginning September 1, 2004, prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives.
  - The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the health care authority.
  - $((\frac{(5)}{)})$  (4) The appropriations in this section include amounts sufficient to fund health benefits for ferry workers at the premium levels specified in subsection (2) of this section, consistent with the 2003-2005 transportation appropriations act.

p. 179 SHB 2459

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 705. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s.
2	c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:
3	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTCONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT
4	SYSTEMS
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$150,000
6	General FundFederal Appropriation \$25,000
7	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
8	Special Account Retirement Contribution Increase Revolving
9	Account Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
12	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
13	provided solely to increase agency and institution appropriations to
14	reflect a 0.01 percent increase in employer pension contributions to
15	the public employees' retirement system and the teachers' retirement
16	system required to implement House Bill No. 2538 (\$1000 minimum
17	benefit).
18	Sec. 706. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 712 (uncodified) is amended to
19	read as follows:
20	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTEDUCATION TECHNOLOGY
21	REVOLVING ACCOUNT
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$10,468,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) (( $$10,468,000$ ))
24	\$9,314,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$20,936,000)$ )
26	\$19,782,000
27	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28	conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section is for
29	appropriation to the education technology revolving account for the
30	purpose of covering operational and transport costs incurred by the K-
31	20 educational network program in providing telecommunication services
32	to network participants.
33	Sec. 707. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 715 (uncodified) is amended to

35 **INCREASED FEDERAL ASSISTANCE.** (1) If the department of social and health services or the department of veterans affairs receives federal

SHB 2459 p. 180

34

read as follows:

- 1 funding to enhance the federal medical assistance percentage for the
- 2 2001-2003 ((or 2003-2005 fiscal biennia)) biennium as a result of the
- 3 jobs and growth tax relief reconciliation act of 2003 (P.L. 108-27),
- 4 the moneys shall be expended as an unanticipated receipt under RCW
- 5 43.79.270 and 43.79.280, subject to the following conditions and
- 6 limitations:

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

23

2425

26

- 7 (a) The moneys shall be expended in the manner required by the 8 federal act;
- 9 (b) The federal moneys shall be expended in a manner that will 10 maximize the conservation of state moneys, which shall be placed in 11 reserve status and remain unexpended; and
  - (c) The director of financial management shall notify the appropriate legislative fiscal committees of proposed allotment modifications prior to expenditure of the federal moneys.
  - (2) If the state receives federal funding for the 2001-2003 ((ex-2003-2005 fiscal biennia)) biennium as a result of the jobs and growth tax relief reconciliation act of 2003 (P.L. 108-27) in addition to the funding described in subsection (1) of this section, the moneys may be expended as an unanticipated receipt under RCW 43.79.270 and 43.79.280, subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 21 (a) The moneys shall be expended in the manner required by the 22 federal act;
  - (b) The federal moneys shall be expended for necessary state services and in a manner that will maximize the conservation of state moneys, which shall be placed in reserve status and remain unexpended; and
- 27 (c) The director of financial management shall notify the 28 appropriate legislative fiscal committees of proposed allotment 29 modifications prior to expenditure of the federal moneys.
- 30 **Sec. 708.** 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 718 (uncodified) is amended to 31 read as follows:
- 32 AGENCY EXPENDITURES FOR TORT LIABILITY.
- 33 <u>General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . . (\$10,638,000)</u>
- 34 <u>Dedicated Funds and Accounts Appropriation . . . . . . (\$4,317,000)</u>
- 35 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (\$14,955,000)
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 37 <u>conditions and limitations:</u> The office of financial management shall

p. 181 SHB 2459

1	((reduce allotments for all agencies by \$10,638,000 from 2003-05
2	biennial general fund appropriations in this act)) update agency
3	appropriation schedules to reflect the reduction in contributions to
4	the liability account((. The general fund allotment reduction shall be
5	placed in unallotted status and remain unexpended)) as identified by
6	agency and account in LEAP Document 2004-05 dated February 21, 2004,
7	which is hereby incorporated by reference.
8	Sec. 709. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 723 (uncodified) is amended to
9	read as follows:
10	FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS. The following sums, or so much thereof as may
11	be necessary, are appropriated from the general fund, unless otherwise
12	indicated, for relief of various individuals, firms, and corporations
13	for sundry claims. These appropriations are to be disbursed on
14	vouchers approved by the director of ((general administration)) the
15	office of financial management, except as otherwise provided, as
16	follows:
17	(1) Reimbursement of criminal defendants acquitted on the basis of
18	self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110:
19	(a) Kelly C. Schwartz, claim number SCJ 03-10 \$18,250
20	(b) Clinton Johnston, claim number SCJ 04-02 \$8,225
21	(c) Johnny Riley, claim number SCJ 04-05 \$1,500
22	(d) Gregory Nichols, claim number SCJ 04-06 \$3,995
23	(e) William Poll, claim number SCJ 04-07 \$31,106
24	(f) John Obert, claim number SCJ 04-09 \$15,957
25	(2) Payment from the state wildlife account for damage to crops by
26	wildlife, pursuant to RCW 77.36.050:
27	(a) Circle S Landscape Supplies, claim number
28	SCG 03-05
29	(b) Marilyn Lund Farms, claim number SCG 03-08 \$17,175
30	(c) Paul Gibbons, claim number SCG 03-09
31	(d) Bud Hamilton, claim number SCG 03-10
32	(e) Richard Anderson, claim number SCG 03-11 \$75,933
33	(f) Neil Ice, claim number SCG 03-12
34	(g) Carl Anderson, claim number SCG 03-13 \$120,943
35	(h) Lafe Wilson, claim number SCG 04-02
36	(i) Richard Anderson, claim number SCG 04-04 \$28,998

NEW SECTION. Sec. 710. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. 1 2 c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--WASHINGTON INTEGRATED JUSTICE 3 INFORMATION BOARD 4 5 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 6 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 7 8 conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section is provided solely to support the program office of the Washington 9 10 integrated justice information board. 11 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 711.** A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. 12 c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT -- HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT 13 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2004) . . . . . . . \$3,140,000 15 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 16 conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section is 17 provided solely for deposit in the state election account. NEW SECTION. Sec. 712. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. 18 c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: 19 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--MADER LAWSUIT SETTLEMENT 20 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . . \$11,000,000 22 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 23 conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section is 24 provided solely for the purposes of settling all claims in Mader et al. v. Health Care Authority and State of Washington (cause number 25 98-2-30850-8SEA). The expenditure of this appropriation is contingent 26 27 on the release of all claims in the case, and total settlement costs 28 shall not exceed the appropriation in this section. 29 If settlement is not executed by June 30, 2004, the appropriation in this section shall lapse. 30 NEW SECTION. Sec. 713. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. 31 c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: 32 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--EXTRAORDINARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE 33

p. 183 SHB 2459

1	COSTS
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2004) \$2,911,000
3	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations: The director of financial management shall
5	distribute the appropriation to the following counties in the amounts
6	designated for extraordinary criminal justice costs:
7	King
8	Pacific
9	NEW SECTION. Sec. 714. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s.
10	c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:
11	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
12	COUNTY ASSISTANCE
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$3,000,000
14	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
15	conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
16	deposit in the county assistance account, and the department shall
17	distribute the funding to counties in accordance with the provisions of
18	Gulantituta Harra Dill Na. 2175 (financial appiator as (accorde)
10	Substitute House Bill No. 3175 (financial assistance/county).
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s.
19 20	<pre>NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:</pre>
19 20 21	<pre>NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH</pre>
19 20 21 22	<pre>NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)</pre>
19 20 21	<pre>NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows: FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)
19 20 21 22 23	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$50,000  General FundFederal Appropriation \$30,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$80,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The appropriations are provided solely for a joint legislative and executive task force on mental health services delivery and financing. The joint task force shall consist of eight members, as
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$50,000  General FundFederal Appropriation \$30,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$80,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The appropriations are provided solely for a joint legislative and executive task force on mental health services delivery and financing. The joint task force shall consist of eight members, as follows: The secretary of the department of social and health services
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005) \$50,000  General FundFederal Appropriation \$30,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$80,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The appropriations are provided solely for a joint legislative and executive task force on mental health services delivery and financing. The joint task force shall consist of eight members, as follows: The secretary of the department of social and health services or his or her designee; the president of the Washington state
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNORJOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2005)

- members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, one of whom shall be a member of the majority caucus and one of whom shall be a member of the minority caucus; and the chair of the joint legislative audit and review committee. Staff support for the joint task force is provided by the office of financial management, the house of representatives office of program research, and senate committee services.
- 8 (2) The joint task force may create advisory committees to assist 9 the joint task force in its work.

10

11

1213

16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

3031

32

33

37

- (3) Joint task force members may be reimbursed for travel expenses as authorized under RCW 43.03.050-060 and chapter 44.04 RCW, as appropriate. Advisory committee members, if appointed, shall not receive compensation or reimbursement for travel or expenses.
- 14 (4) The joint task force shall assess and make recommendations 15 related to:
  - (a) Progress made by the department of social and health services and the regional support networks (i) towards implementation of a performance-based measurement system that focuses on outcomes for consumers served by the mental health system, and (ii) to reduce duplicative and burdensome administrative and oversight requirements;
  - (b) The funding requirements for mental health services for nonmedicaid consumers for the priority populations under chapter 71.24 RCW;
  - (c) The extent to which the current funding distribution methodology achieves equity in funding and access to services for mental health services consumers;
  - (d) The administrative structure of the community mental health system as it relates to effectively meeting the goals established in statute;
  - (e) The most effective and efficient mental health funding and payment models (including capitated managed care), in light of requirements of the federal balanced budget act of 1997 related to state medicaid managed care contracting; and
- 34 (f) The types, numbers, and locations of inpatient psychiatric 35 hospital and community residential beds in both the private and public 36 sector.
  - (5) The joint task force shall report its initial findings and

p. 185 SHB 2459

- recommendations to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2005, and its final findings and
- 3 recommendations by June 30, 2005.
- 4 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 716.** A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s.
- 5 c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 6 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--SEX OFFENDER SENTENCING
- 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2005) . . . . . . . . \$2,000,000
- 8 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 9 conditions and limitations: The funding is provided to implement
- 10 proposed legislation revising criminal penalties for sex offenders. If
- 11 the legislation is not enacted by June 30, 2004, the amount provided in
- 12 this section shall lapse.

(End of part)

1 PART VIII

## 2 OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 801. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 801 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERSTATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
6	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
7	premium distributions (( $\$4,711,500$ ))
8	\$5,344,000
9	General Fund Appropriation for public utility
10	district excise tax distributions (( $\$39,273,684$ ))
11	\$40,012,876
12	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting
13	attorney distributions (( $\$3,441,197$ ))
14	\$3,671,015
15	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety and
16	education distributions (( $\$4,074,300$ ))
17	\$4,147,426
18	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
19	distributions
20	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
21	distribution to counties for publicly
22	funded autopsies
23	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation
24	for harbor improvement revenue
25	distribution
26	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for
27	distribution to "timber" counties \$51,192,170
28	County Criminal Justice Assistance
29	Appropriation
30	<u>\$53,130,820</u>
31	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance
32	Appropriation
33	<u>\$21,069,120</u>
34	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for
35	liquor excise tax distribution \$32,624,831
36	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for

p. 187 SHB 2459

1	liquor profits distribution (( $\$57,511,693$ ))
2	<u>\$57,369,693</u>
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $($268,374,916)$ )
4	<u>\$270,907,492</u>
5	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
6	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
7	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
8	Sec. 802. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to
9	read as follows:
10	FOR THE STATE TREASURERTRANSFERS. For transfers in this section
11	to the state general fund, pursuant to RCW 43.135.035(5), the state
12	expenditure limit shall be increased by the amount of the transfer.
13	The increase shall occur in the fiscal year in which the transfer
14	occurs.
15	State Convention and Trade Center Account:
16	For transfer to the state general fund $\$10,000,000$
17	County Sale/Use Tax Equalization Account:
18	For transfer to the state general fund for
19	fiscal year 2004
20	Financial Services Regulation Fund: For transfer
21	to the state general fund at the beginning
22	of fiscal year 2005 ( $(\$1,632,000)$ )
23	\$7,285,000
24	Municipal Sale/Use Tax Equalization Account:
25	For transfer to the state general fund for
26	fiscal year 2004
27	Asbestos Account: For transfer to the state
28	general fund
29	Electrical License Account: For transfer
30	to the state general fund
31	Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer
32	to the state toxics control account \$4,059,000
33	Pressure Systems Safety Account: For transfer
34	to the state general fund \$1,000,000
35	Health Services Account: For transfer
36	to the water quality account \$8,182,000

State Treasurer's Service Account: For

37

1	transfer to the general fund (( $\$10,000,000$ ))
2	<u>\$13,000,000</u>
3	Public Works Assistance Account: For
4	transfer to the drinking water
5	assistance account
6	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer
7	to the health services account, in an
8	amount not to exceed the actual balance
9	of the tobacco settlement account (( $\$185,000,000$ ))
10	<u>\$180,540,000</u>
11	Health Service Account: For transfer
12	to the violence reduction and drug
13	enforcement account
14	Nisqually Earthquake Account: For transfer to
15	the disaster response account \$6,200,000
16	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund Account:
17	For transfer to the state general fund \$577,000
18	Public Service Revolving Account: For transfer
19	to the state general fund \$1,600,000
20	State Forest Nursery Revolving Account: For transfer
21	to the state general fund, \$250,000 for fiscal
22	year 2004 and \$250,000 for fiscal year 2005 \$500,000
23	Flood Control Assistance Account: For transfer
24	to the state general fund, \$1,350,000 for
25	fiscal year 2004 and \$1,350,000 for fiscal
26	year 2005
27	Water Quality Account: For transfer to the water
28	pollution control account ( $(\$10,500,000)$ )
29	<u>\$14,034,513</u>
30	General Fund: For transfer to the water quality
31	account, \$3,870,000 for fiscal year 2004 and
32	\$4,557,000 for fiscal year 2005
33	Insurance Commissioner's Regulatory Account:
34	For transfer to the state general fund ( $(\$1,500,000)$ )
35	<u>\$2,500,000</u>
36	Health Services Account: For transfer to the
37	tobacco prevention and control account (( $\$24,216,000$ ))
38	\$23,795,000

p. 189 SHB 2459

1	From the Emergency Reserve Fund: For transfer
2	to the state general fund, not to exceed
3	the actual balance of the emergency reserve fund.
4	This transfer is intended to liquidate the
5	emergency reserve fund ((\$59,350,000))
6	<u>\$58,100,000</u>
7	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account:
8	For transfer to the state general fund (( $\$1,500,000$ ))
9	<u>\$3,500,000</u>
10	Woodstove Education and Enforcement Account:
11	For transfer to the air pollution control account $$600,000$
12	Multimodal Transportation Account: For transfer
13	to the air pollution control account for
14	fiscal year 2004. The amount transferred
15	shall be deposited into the segregated
16	subaccount of the air pollution control
17	account created in Engrossed Substitute
18	Senate Bill No. 6072, chapter 264, Laws of
19	2003. The state treasurer shall perform the
20	transfer from the multimodal transportation
21	account to the air pollution control subaccount
22	on a quarterly basis
23	Multimodal Transportation Account: For transfer
24	to the vessel response account for fiscal
25	year 2004
26	Resource Management Cost Account: For transfer
27	to the contract harvesting revolving account \$250,000
28	Forest Development Account: For transfer to the
29	contract harvesting revolving account \$250,000
30	Site Closure Account: For transfer to the
31	state general fund
32	Health Services Account: For transfer to the
33	general fundstate for fiscal year 2005 (( $\$1,250,000$ ))
34	\$27,753,000
35	K-20 Technology Account: For transfer to the state
36	general fund
37	Motor Vehicle Fund: For transfer
38	to the Public Safety and Education Account \$831,000

1	Gambling Revolving Fund, Nontribal Sources:
2	For transfer to the state general fund \$2,500,000
3	State Building Construction Account: For transfer
4	to the conservation assistance revolving account \$500,000
5	Education Technology Revolving Fund: For transfer
6	to the data processing revolving account \$346,000
7	Digital Government Revolving Account: For transfer
8	to the data processing revolving account \$154,000
9	Gambling Revolving Fund: For transfer to the Problem
10	Gambling Treatment Account. If Second Substitute
11	House Bill No. 2776 is not enacted by June 30,
12	2004, this transfer is null and void \$500,000
13	Sec. 803. 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 806 (uncodified) is amended to
14	read as follows:
15	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMSTRANSFERS
16	General FundState Appropriation: For
17	transfer to the department of retirement
18	systems expense account: For the
	-
19	administrative expenses of the judicial
20	retirement system (( <del>\$21,901</del> ))
21	\$12,000

(End of part)

p. 191 SHB 2459

1 PART IX
2 MISCELLANEOUS

NEW SECTION. Sec. 901. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. 4 c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:

FUND BALANCE TRANSFER. At the end of fiscal year 2004, the office of financial management shall transfer to the general fund-state fund balance the unspent federal fiscal relief grant moneys received as a result of P.L. 108-27 (federal jobs and growth tax relief reconciliation act of 2003). Pursuant to RCW 43.135.035(5), the state expenditure limit shall be increased by the amount of the transfer.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 902. A new section is added to 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 (uncodified) to read as follows:

AGENCY EXPENDITURES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES. The use of hybrid motor vehicles reduces air contaminants, greenhouse gas emissions and reliance on imported sources of petroleum. To foster the use of hybrid motor vehicles, beginning July 1, 2004, before the purchase or lease of a motor vehicle, state agencies should first consider the feasibility of hybrid motor vehicles. State agencies should strive to purchase or lease a hybrid motor vehicle when the use of such vehicle is consistent with and can accomplish the agency's mission and when the purchase is financially reasonable. The financial assessment should include savings accruing from reduced fuel purchases over the life of the vehicle. Agencies shall report on their purchases of hybrid vehicles in their biennial sustainability plans as required under executive order 02-03.

**Sec. 903.** RCW 9.46.100 and 2002 c 371 s 901 are each amended to read as follows:

There is hereby created the gambling revolving fund which shall consist of all moneys receivable for licensing, penalties, forfeitures, and all other moneys, income, or revenue received by the commission. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. All moneys received by the commission or any employee thereof, except for change funds and an amount of petty cash as fixed by rule or regulation of the commission, shall be deposited each day in a depository approved by the

state treasurer and transferred to the state treasurer to be credited to the gambling revolving fund. Disbursements from the revolving fund shall be on authorization of the commission or a duly authorized representative thereof. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control the gambling revolving fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from such fund. All expenses relative to commission business, including but not limited to salaries and expenses of the director and other commission employees shall be paid from the gambling revolving fund.

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

36

During the ((2001-))2003-2005 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the gambling revolving fund to the problem gambling treatment account. Also during the 2003-2005 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the gambling revolving fund to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess nontribal fund balance of the fund ((and reductions made by the 2002 supplemental appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and savings)).

Sec. 904. RCW 28A.160.195 and 1995 1st sp.s. c 10 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:

(1) The superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the regional transportation coordinators of the educational service districts, shall establish a minimum number of school bus categories considering the capacity and type of vehicles required by school districts in Washington. The superintendent, in consultation with the regional transportation coordinators of the educational service districts, shall establish competitive specifications for each category of school bus. The categories shall be developed to produce minimum long-range operating costs, including costs of equipment and all costs in operating the vehicles. The categories, for purposes of comparative studies, will be at a minimum the same as those in the beginning of the 1994-95 school year. The competitive specifications shall meet federal motor vehicle safety standards, minimum state specifications established by rule by the superintendent, and supported options as determined by the superintendent in consultation with the regional transportation coordinators of the educational service districts. fiscal year 2005, the superintendent may solicit and accept price

p. 193 SHB 2459

quotes for a rear-engine category school bus that shall be reimbursed at the price of the corresponding front engine category.

1 2

3

4

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

- (2) After establishing school bus categories and competitive specifications, the superintendent of public instruction shall solicit competitive price quotes from school bus dealers to be in effect for one year and shall (a) except in fiscal year 2005, establish a list of the lowest competitive price quotes obtained under this subsection, and (b) in fiscal year 2005, establish a list of all accepted price quotes in each category obtained under this subsection.
- (3) The superintendent shall base the level of reimbursement to school districts and educational service districts for school buses on the lowest quote in each category.
- (4) Notwithstanding RCW 28A.335.190, school districts and educational service districts may purchase at the quoted price directly from the dealer who is providing the lowest competitive price quote on the list established under subsection (2) of this section and in fiscal year 2005 from any dealer on the list established under subsection (2)(b) of this section. School districts and educational service districts may make their own selections for school buses, but shall be reimbursed at the rates determined under ((this section)) subsection (3) of this section and RCW 28A.160.200. District-selected options shall not be reimbursed by the state. For the 2003-05 fiscal biennium, school districts and educational service districts shall be reimbursed for buses purchased only through a lowest-price competitive bid process conducted pursuant to RCW 28A.335.190 or through the state bid process established by this section.
- (5) This section does not prohibit school districts or educational service districts from conducting their own competitive bid process.
- 29 (6) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt rules under 30 chapter 34.05 RCW to implement this section.
- 31 **Sec. 905.** RCW 28A.650.035 and 1993 c 336 s 708 are each amended to read as follows:
- 33 (1) The superintendent of public instruction may receive such 34 gifts, grants, and endowments from public or private sources as may be 35 made from time to time, in trust or otherwise, for the use and benefit 36 of the purposes of educational technology and expend the same or any

income therefrom according to the terms of the gifts, grants, or endowments.

- (2) The education technology account is hereby established in the custody of the state treasurer. The superintendent of public instruction shall deposit in the account all moneys received from gifts, grants, or endowments for education technology. Moneys in the account may be spent only for education technology. Disbursements from the account shall be on authorization of the superintendent of public instruction or the superintendent's designee. The account is subject to the allotment procedure provided under chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for disbursements.
- 12 (3) During the 2003-2005 biennium, the legislature may transfer
  13 moneys from the education technology account to the data processing
  14 revolving fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the
  15 account.
- **Sec. 906.** RCW 28B.102.040 and 1987 c 437 s 4 are each amended to read as follows:

The higher education coordinating board shall establish a planning committee to develop criteria for the screening and selection of recipients of the conditional scholarships. These criteria shall emphasize factors demonstrating excellence including but not limited to superior scholastic achievement, leadership ability, community contributions, and an ability to act as a role model for targeted ethnic minority students. These criteria also may include, for approximately half of the recipients, requirements that those recipients meet the definition of "needy student" under RCW 28B.10.802. Subject to enactment of chapter . . ., Laws of 2004 (SHB 2708), for

fiscal year 2005, additional priority shall be given to such individuals who are also bilingual. It is the intent of the legislature to develop a pool of dual-language teachers in order to meet the challenge of educating students who are dominant in languages other than English.

- **Sec. 907.** RCW 28B.119.010 and 2003 c 233 s 5 are each amended to read as follows:
- The higher education coordinating board shall design the Washington promise scholarship program based on the following parameters:

p. 195 SHB 2459

(1) Scholarships shall be awarded to students graduating from public and approved private high schools under chapter 28A.195 RCW, students participating in home-based instruction as provided in chapter 28A.200 RCW, and persons twenty-one years of age or younger receiving a GED certificate, who meet both an academic and a financial eligibility criteria.

- (a) Academic eligibility criteria shall be defined as follows:
- (i) Beginning with the graduating class of 2002, students graduating from public and approved private high schools under chapter 28A.195 RCW must be in the top fifteen percent of their graduating class, as identified by each respective high school at the completion of the first term of the student's senior year; or
- (ii) Students graduating from public high schools, approved private high schools under chapter 28A.195 RCW, students participating in home-based instruction as provided in chapter 28A.200 RCW, and persons twenty-one years of age or younger receiving a GED certificate, must equal or exceed a cumulative scholastic assessment test I score of twelve hundred on their first attempt or must equal or exceed a composite American college test score of twenty-seven on their first attempt.
- (b) To meet the financial eligibility criteria, a student's family income shall not exceed one hundred thirty-five percent of the state median family income adjusted for family size, as determined by the higher education coordinating board for each graduating class. Students not meeting the eligibility requirements for the first year of scholarship benefits may reapply for the second year of benefits, but must still meet the income standard set by the board for the student's graduating class. Beginning with the graduating class of 2004, a student's family income shall not exceed one hundred twenty percent of the state median family income adjusted for family size, as determined by the higher education coordinating board.
- (2) Promise scholarships are not intended to supplant any grant, scholarship, or tax program related to postsecondary education. If the board finds that promise scholarships supplant or reduce any grant, scholarship, or tax program for categories of students, then the board shall adjust the financial eligibility criteria or the amount of scholarship to the level necessary to avoid supplanting.

(3) Within available funds, each qualifying student shall receive two consecutive annual awards, the value of each not to exceed the full-time annual resident tuition rates charged by Washington's community colleges. The higher education coordinating board shall award scholarships to as many students as possible from among those qualifying under this section.

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

13

14

15

16 17

23

2425

3031

32

33

34

3536

- (4) By October 15th of each year, the board shall determine the award amount of the scholarships, after taking into consideration the availability of funds.
- 10 (5) The scholarships may only be used for undergraduate coursework 11 at accredited institutions of higher education in the state of 12 Washington.
  - (6) The scholarships may be used for undergraduate coursework at Oregon institutions of higher education that are part of the border county higher education opportunity project in RCW 28B.80.806 when those institutions offer programs not available at accredited institutions of higher education in Washington state.
- 18 (7) The scholarships may be used for college-related expenses, 19 including but not limited to, tuition, room and board, books, and 20 materials.
- 21 (8) The scholarships may not be awarded to any student who is 22 pursuing a degree in theology.
  - (9) The higher education coordinating board may establish satisfactory progress standards for the continued receipt of the promise scholarship.
- 26 (10) The higher education coordinating board shall establish the 27 time frame within which the student must use the scholarship.
- 28 **Sec. 908.** RCW 43.83.020 and 1991 sp.s. c 13 s 46 are each amended 29 to read as follows:
  - (1) The proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized herein shall be deposited in the state building construction account which is hereby established in the state treasury and shall be used exclusively for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of the capital appropriation acts, and for payment of the expense incurred in the printing, issuance, and sale of such bonds.
    - (2) During the 2003-2005 biennium, the legislature may transfer

p. 197 SHB 2459

- 1 moneys from the state building construction account to the conservation
- 2 assistance revolving account such amounts as reflect the excess fund
- 3 balance of the account.

4

5

- **Sec. 909.** RCW 43.88.030 and 2002 c 371 s 911 are each amended to read as follows:
- 6 (1) The director of financial management shall provide all agencies 7 with a complete set of instructions for submitting biennial budget requests to the director at least three months before agency budget 8 documents are due into the office of financial management. 9 director shall provide agencies and committees that are required under 10 11 RCW 44.40.070 to develop comprehensive six-year program and financial plans with a complete set of instructions for submitting these program 12 and financial plans at the same time that instructions for submitting 13 other budget requests are provided. The budget document or documents 14 shall consist of the governor's budget message which shall be 15 16 explanatory of the budget and shall contain an outline of the proposed 17 financial policies of the state for the ensuing fiscal period, as well as an outline of the proposed six-year financial policies where 18 applicable, and shall describe in connection therewith the important 19 20 features of the budget. The message shall set forth the reasons for 21 salient changes from the previous fiscal period in expenditure and revenue items and shall explain any major changes in financial policy. 22 23 Attached to the budget message shall be such supporting schedules, 24 exhibits and other explanatory material in respect to both current operations and capital improvements as the governor shall deem to be 25 26 useful to the legislature. The budget document or documents shall set 27 forth a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing fiscal period, or sixyear period where applicable, based upon the estimated revenues and 28 caseloads as approved by the economic and revenue forecast council and 29 30 caseload forecast council or upon the estimated revenues and caseloads 31 of the office of financial management for those funds, accounts, sources, and programs for which the forecast councils do not prepare an 32 official forecast, including those revenues anticipated to support the 33 six-year programs and financial plans under RCW 44.40.070. 34 estimating revenues to support financial plans under RCW 44.40.070, the 35 36 office of financial management shall rely on information and advice 37 from the transportation revenue forecast council. Revenues shall be

estimated for such fiscal period from the source and at the rates 1 2 existing by law at the time of submission of the budget document, including the supplemental budgets submitted in the even-numbered years 3 of a biennium. However, the estimated revenues and caseloads for use 4 5 in the governor's budget document may be adjusted to reflect budgetary revenue transfers and revenue and caseload estimates dependent upon 6 7 budgetary assumptions of enrollments, workloads, and caseloads. adjustments to the approved estimated revenues and caseloads must be 8 9 set forth in the budget document. The governor may additionally 10 submit, as an appendix to each supplemental, biennial, or six-year agency budget or to the budget document or documents, a proposal for 11 12 expenditures in the ensuing fiscal period from revenue sources derived 13 from proposed changes in existing statutes.

Supplemental and biennial documents shall reflect a six-year expenditure plan consistent with estimated revenues from existing sources and at existing rates for those agencies required to submit six-year program and financial plans under RCW 44.40.070. Any additional revenue resulting from proposed changes to existing statutes shall be separately identified within the document as well as related expenditures for the six-year period.

The budget document or documents shall also contain:

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

- (a) Revenues classified by fund and source for the immediately past fiscal period, those received or anticipated for the current fiscal period, those anticipated for the ensuing biennium, and those anticipated for the ensuing six-year period to support the six-year programs and financial plans required under RCW 44.40.070;
  - (b) The undesignated fund balance or deficit, by fund;
- (c) Such additional information dealing with expenditures, revenues, workload, performance, and personnel as the legislature may direct by law or concurrent resolution;
- (d) Such additional information dealing with revenues and expenditures as the governor shall deem pertinent and useful to the legislature;
- (e) Tabulations showing expenditures classified by fund, function, activity, and agency. However, documents submitted for the ((2003-05)) 2005-07 biennial budget request need not show expenditures by activity;
  - (f) A delineation of each agency's activities, including those

p. 199 SHB 2459

activities funded from nonbudgeted, nonappropriated sources, including funds maintained outside the state treasury;

- (g) Identification of all proposed direct expenditures to implement the Puget Sound water quality plan under chapter 90.71 RCW, shown by agency and in total; and
- (h) Tabulations showing each postretirement adjustment by retirement system established after fiscal year 1991, to include, but not be limited to, estimated total payments made to the end of the previous biennial period, estimated payments for the present biennium, and estimated payments for the ensuing biennium.
- (2) The budget document or documents shall include detailed estimates of all anticipated revenues applicable to proposed operating or capital expenditures and shall also include all proposed operating or capital expenditures. The total of beginning undesignated fund balance and estimated revenues less working capital and other reserves shall equal or exceed the total of proposed applicable expenditures. The budget document or documents shall further include:
- 18 (a) Interest, amortization and redemption charges on the state 19 debt;
  - (b) Payments of all reliefs, judgments, and claims;
  - (c) Other statutory expenditures;

- (d) Expenditures incident to the operation for each agency;
- (e) Revenues derived from agency operations;
- (f) Expenditures and revenues shall be given in comparative form showing those incurred or received for the immediately past fiscal period and those anticipated for the current biennium and next ensuing biennium, as well as those required to support the six-year programs and financial plans required under RCW 44.40.070;
- (g) A showing and explanation of amounts of general fund and other funds obligations for debt service and any transfers of moneys that otherwise would have been available for appropriation;
  - (h) Common school expenditures on a fiscal-year basis;
- (i) A showing, by agency, of the value and purpose of financing contracts for the lease/purchase or acquisition of personal or real property for the current and ensuing fiscal periods; and
- (j) A showing and explanation of anticipated amounts of general fund and other funds required to amortize the unfunded actuarial

accrued liability of the retirement system specified under chapter 41.45 RCW, and the contributions to meet such amortization, stated in total dollars and as a level percentage of total compensation.

- (3) A separate capital budget document or schedule shall be submitted that will contain the following:
- (a) A statement setting forth a long-range facilities plan for the state that identifies and includes the highest priority needs within affordable spending levels;
- (b) A capital program consisting of proposed capital projects for the next biennium and the two biennia succeeding the next biennium consistent with the long-range facilities plan. Insomuch as is practical, and recognizing emergent needs, the capital program shall reflect the priorities, projects, and spending levels proposed in previously submitted capital budget documents in order to provide a reliable long-range planning tool for the legislature and state agencies;
- 17 (c) A capital plan consisting of proposed capital spending for at least four biennia succeeding the next biennium;
  - (d) A strategic plan for reducing backlogs of maintenance and repair projects. The plan shall include a prioritized list of specific facility deficiencies and capital projects to address the deficiencies for each agency, cost estimates for each project, a schedule for completing projects over a reasonable period of time, and identification of normal maintenance activities to reduce future backlogs;
    - (e) A statement of the reason or purpose for a project;
- 27 (f) Verification that a project is consistent with the provisions 28 set forth in chapter 36.70A RCW;
- 29 (g) A statement about the proposed site, size, and estimated life 30 of the project, if applicable;
  - (h) Estimated total project cost;
  - (i) For major projects valued over five million dollars, estimated costs for the following project components: Acquisition, consultant services, construction, equipment, project management, and other costs included as part of the project. Project component costs shall be displayed in a standard format defined by the office of financial management to allow comparisons between projects;

p. 201 SHB 2459

- (j) Estimated total project cost for each phase of the project as
  defined by the office of financial management;
  - (k) Estimated ensuing biennium costs;

- (1) Estimated costs beyond the ensuing biennium;
- (m) Estimated construction start and completion dates;
  - (n) Source and type of funds proposed;
- (o) Estimated ongoing operating budget costs or savings resulting from the project, including staffing and maintenance costs;
- (p) For any capital appropriation requested for a state agency for the acquisition of land or the capital improvement of land in which the primary purpose of the acquisition or improvement is recreation or wildlife habitat conservation, the capital budget document, or an omnibus list of recreation and habitat acquisitions provided with the governor's budget document, shall identify the projected costs of operation and maintenance for at least the two biennia succeeding the next biennium. Omnibus lists of habitat and recreation land acquisitions shall include individual project cost estimates for operation and maintenance as well as a total for all state projects included in the list. The document shall identify the source of funds from which the operation and maintenance costs are proposed to be funded;
- 22 (q) Such other information bearing upon capital projects as the 23 governor deems to be useful;
  - (r) Standard terms, including a standard and uniform definition of normal maintenance, for all capital projects;
  - (s) Such other information as the legislature may direct by law or concurrent resolution.

For purposes of this subsection (3), the term "capital project" shall be defined subsequent to the analysis, findings, and recommendations of a joint committee comprised of representatives from the house capital appropriations committee, senate ways and means committee, legislative transportation committee, legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, and office of financial management.

(4) No change affecting the comparability of agency or program information relating to expenditures, revenues, workload, performance and personnel shall be made in the format of any budget document or report presented to the legislature under this section or RCW

- 43.88.160(1) relative to the format of the budget document or report which was presented to the previous regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year without prior legislative concurrence. Prior legislative concurrence shall consist of (a) a favorable majority vote on the proposal by the standing committees on ways and means of both houses if the legislature is in session or (b) a favorable majority vote on the proposal by members of the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee if the legislature is not in session.
- **Sec. 910.** RCW 43.105.830 and 1999 c 285 s 9 are each amended to 11 read as follows:

- (1) The K-20 technology account is hereby created in the state treasury. The department of information services shall deposit into the account moneys received from legislative appropriations, gifts, grants, and endowments for the buildout and installation of the K-20 telecommunication system. The account shall be subject to appropriation and may be expended solely for the K-20 telecommunication system. Disbursements from the account shall be on authorization of the director of the department of information services with approval of the board.
- 21 (2) During the 2003-2005 biennium, the legislature may transfer 22 moneys from the K-20 technology account to the state general fund such 23 amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account.
- **Sec. 911.** RCW 69.50.520 and 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 930 are each 25 amended to read as follows:

The violence reduction and drug enforcement account is created in the state treasury. All designated receipts from RCW 9.41.110(8), 66.24.210(4), 66.24.290(2), 69.50.505(((i)(1)(1))) (9)(a), 82.08.150(5), 82.24.020(2), 82.64.020, and section 420, chapter 271, Laws of 1989 shall be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may be used only for funding services and programs under chapter 271, Laws of 1989 and chapter 7, Laws of 1994 sp. sess., including state incarceration costs. Funds from the account may also be appropriated to reimburse local governments for costs associated with implementing criminal justice legislation including chapter 338, Laws of 1997. During the 2003-2005 biennium, funds from the account may also be used

p. 203 SHB 2459

- for costs associated with providing grants to local governments in accordance with chapter 338, Laws of 1997, funding drug offender treatment services in accordance with RCW 70.96A.350, maintenance and operating costs of the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs jail reporting system, maintenance and operating costs of the juvenile rehabilitation administration's client activity tracking system, civil indigent legal representation, multijurisdictional narcotics task forces, and grants to community networks under chapter 70.190 RCW by the family policy council.
- **Sec. 912.** RCW 74.46.431 and 2001 1st sp.s. c 8 s 5 are each 11 amended to read as follows:
  - (1) Effective July 1, 1999, nursing facility medicaid payment rate allocations shall be facility-specific and shall have seven components: Direct care, therapy care, support services, operations, property, financing allowance, and variable return. The department shall establish and adjust each of these components, as provided in this section and elsewhere in this chapter, for each medicaid nursing facility in this state.
  - (2) All component rate allocations for essential community providers as defined in this chapter shall be based upon a minimum facility occupancy of eighty-five percent of licensed beds, regardless of how many beds are set up or in use. For all facilities other than essential community providers, effective July 1, 2001, component rate allocations in direct care, therapy care, support services, variable return, operations, property, and financing allowance shall continue to be based upon a minimum facility occupancy of eighty-five percent of licensed beds. For all facilities other than essential community providers, effective July 1, 2002, the component rate allocations in operations, property, and financing allowance shall be based upon a minimum facility occupancy of ninety percent of licensed beds, regardless of how many beds are set up or in use.
  - (3) Information and data sources used in determining medicaid payment rate allocations, including formulas, procedures, cost report periods, resident assessment instrument formats, resident assessment methodologies, and resident classification and case mix weighting methodologies, may be substituted or altered from time to time as determined by the department.

(4)(a) Direct care component rate allocations shall be established using adjusted cost report data covering at least six months. Adjusted cost report data from 1996 will be used for October 1, 1998, through June 30, 2001, direct care component rate allocations; adjusted cost report data from 1999 will be used for July 1, 2001, through June 30, ((2004)) 2005, direct care component rate allocations.

- (b) Direct care component rate allocations based on 1996 cost report data shall be adjusted annually for economic trends and conditions by a factor or factors defined in the biennial appropriations act. A different economic trends and conditions adjustment factor or factors may be defined in the biennial appropriations act for facilities whose direct care component rate is set equal to their adjusted June 30, 1998, rate, as provided in RCW 74.46.506(5)(i).
- (c) Direct care component rate allocations based on 1999 cost report data shall be adjusted annually for economic trends and conditions by a factor or factors defined in the biennial appropriations act. A different economic trends and conditions adjustment factor or factors may be defined in the biennial appropriations act for facilities whose direct care component rate is set equal to their adjusted June 30, 1998, rate, as provided in RCW 74.46.506(5)(i).
- (5)(a) Therapy care component rate allocations shall be established using adjusted cost report data covering at least six months. Adjusted cost report data from 1996 will be used for October 1, 1998, through June 30, 2001, therapy care component rate allocations; adjusted cost report data from 1999 will be used for July 1, 2001, through June 30, ((2004)) (2005), therapy care component rate allocations.
- (b) Therapy care component rate allocations shall be adjusted annually for economic trends and conditions by a factor or factors defined in the biennial appropriations act.
- (6)(a) Support services component rate allocations shall be established using adjusted cost report data covering at least six months. Adjusted cost report data from 1996 shall be used for October 1, 1998, through June 30, 2001, support services component rate allocations; adjusted cost report data from 1999 shall be used for July 1, 2001, through June 30, ((2004)) 2005, support services component rate allocations.

p. 205 SHB 2459

(b) Support services component rate allocations shall be adjusted annually for economic trends and conditions by a factor or factors defined in the biennial appropriations act.

- (7)(a) Operations component rate allocations shall be established using adjusted cost report data covering at least six months. Adjusted cost report data from 1996 shall be used for October 1, 1998, through June 30, 2001, operations component rate allocations; adjusted cost report data from 1999 shall be used for July 1, 2001, through June 30, ((2004)) 2005, operations component rate allocations.
- (b) Operations component rate allocations shall be adjusted annually for economic trends and conditions by a factor or factors defined in the biennial appropriations act.
- (8) For July 1, 1998, through September 30, 1998, a facility's property and return on investment component rates shall be the facility's June 30, 1998, property and return on investment component rates, without increase. For October 1, 1998, through June 30, 1999, a facility's property and return on investment component rates shall be rebased utilizing 1997 adjusted cost report data covering at least six months of data.
- (9) Total payment rates under the nursing facility medicaid payment system shall not exceed facility rates charged to the general public for comparable services.
- (10) Medicaid contractors shall pay to all facility staff a minimum wage of the greater of the state minimum wage or the federal minimum wage.
- (11) The department shall establish in rule procedures, principles, and conditions for determining component rate allocations for facilities in circumstances not directly addressed by this chapter, including but not limited to: The need to prorate inflation for partial-period cost report data, newly constructed facilities, existing facilities entering the medicaid program for the first time or after a period of absence from the program, existing facilities with expanded new bed capacity, existing medicaid facilities following a change of ownership of the nursing facility business, facilities banking beds or converting beds back into service, facilities temporarily reducing the number of set-up beds during a remodel, facilities having less than six months of either resident assessment, cost report data, or both, under the current contractor prior to rate setting, and other circumstances.

(12) The department shall establish in rule procedures, principles, and conditions, including necessary threshold costs, for adjusting rates to reflect capital improvements or new requirements imposed by the department or the federal government. Any such rate adjustments are subject to the provisions of RCW 74.46.421.

- (13) Effective July 1, 2001, medicaid rates shall continue to be revised downward in all components, in accordance with department rules, for facilities converting banked beds to active service under chapter 70.38 RCW, by using the facility's increased licensed bed capacity to recalculate minimum occupancy for rate setting. However, for facilities other than essential community providers which bank beds under chapter 70.38 RCW, after May 25, 2001, medicaid rates shall be revised upward, in accordance with department rules, in direct care, therapy care, support services, and variable return components only, by using the facility's decreased licensed bed capacity to recalculate minimum occupancy for rate setting, but no upward revision shall be made to operations, property, or financing allowance component rates.
- (14) Facilities obtaining a certificate of need or a certificate of need exemption under chapter 70.38 RCW after June 30, 2001, must have a certificate of capital authorization in order for (a) the depreciation resulting from the capitalized addition to be included in calculation of the facility's property component rate allocation; and (b) the net invested funds associated with the capitalized addition to be included in calculation of the facility's financing allowance rate allocation.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 913. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 914. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect immediately.

(End of part)

p. 207 SHB 2459

INDEX	PAGE #
ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS	6
AGENCY EXPENDITURES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	. 192
AGENCY EXPENDITURES FOR TORT LIABILITY	181
ATTORNEY GENERAL	13
CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL	14
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	167
CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS	13
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	100
COURT OF APPEALS	6
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	78
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	109
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	14
COUNTY ASSISTANCE	184
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	86
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	92
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	101
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	32
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	82
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	79
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	112
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	105
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL	28
DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	
OPERATIONS	29
TRANSFERS	191
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	31
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES	40
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM	73
AGING AND ADULT SERVICES PROGRAM	58
ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM	66
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAM	42
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PROGRAM	53
ECONOMIC SERVICES PROGRAM	63
JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM	44
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	67
MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM	48
PAYMENTS TO OTHER AGENCIES PROGRAM	74

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
EXTRAORDINARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE COSTS
FUND BALANCE TRANSFER
GOVERNOR
COMPENSATIONINSURANCE BENEFITS
HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT PROGRAMS
POLICY COORDINATION AND ADMINISTRATION
HOME CARE QUALITY AUTHORITY
HORSE RACING COMMISSION
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
INCREASED FEDERAL ASSISTANCE
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
K-12 CARRYFORWARD AND PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR ADJUSTMENTS
LAW LIBRARY
LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE 4
LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT
HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT
MADER LAWSUIT SETTLEMENT
SEX OFFENDER SENTENCING
WASHINGTON INTEGRATED JUSTICE INFORMATION BOARD 183
OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
JOINT TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION
SECRETARY OF STATE

p. 209 SHB 2459

SENATE
STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES
STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
STATE PATROL
STATE TREASURER
BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST
STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
TRANSFERS
SUNDRY CLAIMS
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTNO CHILD LEFT BEHIND 141
GENERAL APPORTIONMENT
INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE
PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS
SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM
TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAMS
TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS
SUPREME COURT
THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY REINSURANCE PROGRAM
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

--- END ---